



World trade
Breakthrough
at last?

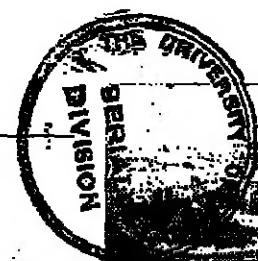
Details and analysis, Pages 2-3



Wired
How multi-media will
change our lives
Page 14



Algeria
Everything is
up for grabs
Page 17



Greece
Power struggle
mars recovery
Survey, Pages 9-12

FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper

THURSDAY JULY 8 1993

D8523A

Merger of Renault and Volvo likely by end of July

The merger of Renault, the French state-controlled motor group, and Volvo, its Swedish partner, should be completed by the end of this month, French industry minister Gérard Longuet said.

Mr Longuet also confirmed that oil group Elf Aquitaine and chemicals company Rhone-Poulenc were key candidates for the first round of the privatisation programme. Page 18; Thomson asked to consider CSP-TCE merger, Page 20

Finland cuts base rates: In an effort to lift the economy out of deep recession and sustain emerging optimism for recovery, Finland cut its base rate from 7 to 6.5 per cent. Page 18

Nigerian parties may form government: Nigeria's Social Democratic party has agreed in principle to form an interim national government to replace the military regime on August 27. Page 18

Milosevic tightens grip: Danielle Mitterrand, the French president's wife, failed to persuade Serbian president Slobodan Milosevic to free Vuk Draskovic, the opposition leader badly beaten by police during demonstrations in Belgrade last month. Page 18

Deutsche Bank may cut Daimler stake: Deutsche Bank may reduce its 28 per cent holding in Daimler-Benz in the medium-term, Daimler chief executive Edzard Reuter said. Page 19; Lex, Page 18

Iraq arms inquiry spotlights officials: Lord Justice Scott suggested that Whitehall officials may have acquiesced in ensuring loopholes in the UK government's restrictions on arms sales to Iraq. Page 8; Iraq in oil talks, Page 6

11 injured in Pamplona bull run: Eleven people, including an American and a Briton, were injured on the first day of the annual running of the bulls in the northern Spanish city of Pamplona. Six fighting bulls strayed through the streets in what

longtime Pamplona watchers called a particularly dangerous run in the nine-day San Fermin fiesta, which has been held almost continuously since 1881 and was made famous by Ernest Hemingway's 1926 novel *The Sun Also Rises*. There have been 12 fatal injuries during fiestas since 1824, but none since 1980. Thousands of Spaniards and foreign visitors are expected to watch or participate.

Leftist, the German state-controlled airline, broke even in the second quarter and was on course for sharply reduced losses for 1993. Page 19

Angola to award oil contracts: The Angolan government is ready to award two new contracts for oil exploration shortly in spite of the country's civil war and disrupted production. Page 6 Russia and US in oil and gas deal, Page 7

Hyundai strikes raises economy fears: A general strike at Hyundai group factories, South Korea's largest conglomerate, raised concerns that the nation's economic recovery could be affected. Page 6

Autumn of discontent threat for Kohl: German unions threatened an autumn of discontent for chancellor Helmut Kohl if his centre-right coalition government did not retract proposals for a new sick pay law. The plan would deny workers pay for their first two days of sick leave.

Caterpillar accused of EC breaches: Caterpillar, the world's largest construction equipment group, faces EC fines for alleged "serious infringements" of competition laws. Page 4

11 die in Algerian violence: Eleven people including three policemen and two Muslim guerrillas have been killed in Algeria in the last two days of political violence. Oil on Algeria's troubled waters, Page 25

Calvin lashes Mexico: At least 19 people died and thousands were left homeless in western Mexico as hurricane Calvin moved up the Pacific coast. Weather, Page 26

STOCK MARKET INDICES
FT-SE 100: 2948.3 (+0.2)
Yield: 4.82
FT-SE Eurotrack 100: 1211.33 (+0.29)
FT-A All-Share: 1411.73 (-0.19)
Nikkei: 15,720.87 (-108.11)
New York: Dow Jones Ind Ave: 3460.02 (-19.08)
S&P Composite: 443.19 (-1.76)

US LONGTERM RATES
Federal Funds: 5.75%
3-mo Treasury Bill: 5.25%
Long Bond: 10.5%
Yield: 5.67%

LONDON MONEY
3-mo interbank: 5.15% (same)
Life long gilt future: Sep 107.9 (Sep 107.7)

NORTH SEA OIL (August)
Brent 15-day (Aug): \$16.82 (17.17)
Oil: \$16.82 (17.17)

Gold
New York Comex (Aug): \$357.8 (361.1)
London: \$359.4 (361.75)

STERLING
New York: 1.621
London: 1.625 (1.51)
DM: 2.5475 (2.5675)
FFr: 8.6175 (8.6225)
Sfr: 2.2625 (2.28)
Y: 160.75 (163.25)
S Index: 80.8 (81.4)

DOLLAR
New York: 1.705
London: 1.705
DM: 1.7075 (1.7)
FFr: 5.775 (5.7525)
Sfr: 1.5165 (1.5105)
Y: 107.7 (108.2)
S Index: 85.8 (same)

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

YEN
New York: 168.55
London: 168.55

Summit breakthrough puts pressure on Gatt negotiators to unblock Uruguay Round

G7 nations agree on far-reaching tariff cuts

By Peter Norman, Economics Editor, in Tokyo

THE WORLD'S leading industrial nations yesterday agreed a potentially far-reaching tariff-cutting deal which could unblock the long stalled Uruguay Round of trade liberalisation talks.

Shortly before the leaders of the Group of Seven countries began their 19th economic summit in Tokyo, top level trade negotiators delivered the long sought after prize of a draft agreement to expand market access for manufactured products.

US president Bill Clinton hailed the agreement, reached by ministers from the "Quad" group of countries - the US, the European Community, Japan and Canada - as "good news for America and good news for the world". It meant "more jobs and higher incomes for our people", he said.

Mr John Major, the UK prime minister, said the agreement was "infinitely bigger than anything we have seen before". While US officials predicted that as many

as 2m jobs could be created worldwide as a result of the trade deal.

Sir Leon Brittan, the EC chief trade negotiator, said yesterday was "an exciting day for world trade and good news for the world economy" and hailed the Quad agreement as a "breakthrough".

But he warned that difficult negotiations lay ahead. He pointed out that the market access agreement would have to be approved by the membership of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and that many other issues, such as agriculture, had to be resolved if the Uruguay Round negotiations were to be completed as hoped by the end of the year.

Yesterday's agreement proposes:

- The elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers for eight categories of manufactured products.
- The harmonisation of tariffs on chemical products at low rates.
- Tariff cuts of up to 50 per cent where existing tariffs exceed 15 per cent.
- Negotiation of tariff cuts averaging at least one third on other products, with the possibility of cuts of more than 50 per cent on some items.

The negotiations also produced agreement to progress to greater trade liberalisation in the services sector, particularly financial services and basic telecommunications.

Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, claimed that the Quad pact was the "biggest tariff cutting agreement in history". Mr Major said that 80 to 90 per cent of the proposed Uruguay Round agreement was now in place.

The summit of G7 countries - the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada - is expected to support yesterday's agreement, which will be presented to Gatt negotiators next Monday.

Mr Major said the effect of this week's summit would be to put huge pressure on Gatt negotiators to reach a successful conclusion to the trade talks.

One good omen for the pact was its generally favourable reception by the French government, which is holding up agreement on the liberalisation of farm trade. French officials said the government reacted "prudently, but positively to the news".

The US and Britain were quick to claim that Mr Clinton and Mr Major deserved the credit for the successful conclusion of the deal - claims that came as a surprise to at least one of the participants in the long-drawn-out negotiations to agree the pact.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.



Group leaders: Bill Clinton flanked by Francois Mitterrand (left) and Kiichi Miyazawa at the Group of Seven summit talks yesterday in Tokyo

completed as hoped by the end of the year.

Yesterday's agreement proposes:

● The elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers for eight categories of manufactured products.

● The harmonisation of tariffs on chemical products at low rates.

● Tariff cuts of up to 50 per cent where existing tariffs exceed 15 per cent.

● Negotiation of tariff cuts averaging at least one third on other products, with the possibility of cuts of more than 50 per cent on some items.

The negotiations also produced agreement to progress to greater trade liberalisation in the services sector, particularly financial services and basic telecommunications.

Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, claimed that the Quad pact was the "biggest tariff cutting agreement in history". Mr Major said that 80 to 90 per cent of the proposed Uruguay Round agreement was now in place.

The summit of G7 countries - the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada - is expected to support yesterday's agreement, which will be presented to Gatt negotiators next Monday.

Mr Major said the effect of this week's summit would be to put huge pressure on Gatt negotiators to reach a successful conclusion to the trade talks.

One good omen for the pact was its generally favourable reception by the French government, which is holding up agreement on the liberalisation of farm trade. French officials said the government reacted "prudently, but positively to the news".

The US and Britain were quick to claim that Mr Clinton and Mr Major deserved the credit for the successful conclusion of the deal - claims that came as a surprise to at least one of the participants in the long-drawn-out negotiations to agree the pact.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

completed as hoped by the end of the year.

Yesterday's agreement proposes:

● The elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers for eight categories of manufactured products.

● The harmonisation of tariffs on chemical products at low rates.

● Tariff cuts of up to 50 per cent where existing tariffs exceed 15 per cent.

● Negotiation of tariff cuts averaging at least one third on other products, with the possibility of cuts of more than 50 per cent on some items.

The negotiations also produced agreement to progress to greater trade liberalisation in the services sector, particularly financial services and basic telecommunications.

Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, claimed that the Quad pact was the "biggest tariff cutting agreement in history". Mr Major said that 80 to 90 per cent of the proposed Uruguay Round agreement was now in place.

The summit of G7 countries - the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada - is expected to support yesterday's agreement, which will be presented to Gatt negotiators next Monday.

Mr Major said the effect of this week's summit would be to put huge pressure on Gatt negotiators to reach a successful conclusion to the trade talks.

One good omen for the pact was its generally favourable reception by the French government, which is holding up agreement on the liberalisation of farm trade. French officials said the government reacted "prudently, but positively to the news".

The US and Britain were quick to claim that Mr Clinton and Mr Major deserved the credit for the successful conclusion of the deal - claims that came as a surprise to at least one of the participants in the long-drawn-out negotiations to agree the pact.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

completed as hoped by the end of the year.

Yesterday's agreement proposes:

● The elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers for eight categories of manufactured products.

● The harmonisation of tariffs on chemical products at low rates.

● Tariff cuts of up to 50 per cent where existing tariffs exceed 15 per cent.

● Negotiation of tariff cuts averaging at least one third on other products, with the possibility of cuts of more than 50 per cent on some items.

The negotiations also produced agreement to progress to greater trade liberalisation in the services sector, particularly financial services and basic telecommunications.

Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, claimed that the Quad pact was the "biggest tariff cutting agreement in history". Mr Major said that 80 to 90 per cent of the proposed Uruguay Round agreement was now in place.

The summit of G7 countries - the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada - is expected to support yesterday's agreement, which will be presented to Gatt negotiators next Monday.

Mr Major said the effect of this week's summit would be to put huge pressure on Gatt negotiators to reach a successful conclusion to the trade talks.

One good omen for the pact was its generally favourable reception by the French government, which is holding up agreement on the liberalisation of farm trade. French officials said the government reacted "prudently, but positively to the news".

The US and Britain were quick to claim that Mr Clinton and Mr Major deserved the credit for the successful conclusion of the deal - claims that came as a surprise to at least one of the participants in the long-drawn-out negotiations to agree the pact.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

completed as hoped by the end of the year.

Yesterday's agreement proposes:

● The elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers for eight categories of manufactured products.

● The harmonisation of tariffs on chemical products at low rates.

● Tariff cuts of up to 50 per cent where existing tariffs exceed 15 per cent.

● Negotiation of tariff cuts averaging at least one third on other products, with the possibility of cuts of more than 50 per cent on some items.

The negotiations also produced agreement to progress to greater trade liberalisation in the services sector, particularly financial services and basic telecommunications.

Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, claimed that the Quad pact was the "biggest tariff cutting agreement in history". Mr Major said that 80 to 90 per cent of the proposed Uruguay Round agreement was now in place.

The summit of G7 countries - the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada - is expected to support yesterday's agreement, which will be presented to Gatt negotiators next Monday.

Mr Major said the effect of this week's summit would be to put huge pressure on Gatt negotiators to reach a successful conclusion to the trade talks.

One good omen for the pact was its generally favourable reception by the French government, which is holding up agreement on the liberalisation of farm trade. French officials said the government reacted "prudently, but positively to the news".

The US and Britain were quick to claim that Mr Clinton and Mr Major deserved the credit for the successful conclusion of the deal - claims that came as a surprise to at least one of the participants in the long-drawn-out negotiations to agree the pact.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible without a special effort by Japan, which surprised other Quad members by agreeing to eliminate tariffs on spirits such as whisky and brandy.

While Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, was enjoying the plaudits of his G7 trading partners, he received a reminder that tariff cuts are not necessarily popular at home as the Japan Spirits and Liquor Makers' Association said it "deeply regretted" Japan's special contribution to the market access deal.

The US and EC agreed, however, that the breakthrough would not have been possible

NEWS: THE G7 SUMMIT

□ Free trade for many manufactures □ Gloom on G7 economies □ Gatt talks given 80% chance

Tariff-cutting deal lifts hopes for Uruguay Round

Long and difficult talks lie ahead before pact is sealed, report Peter Norman and Michio Nakamoto

THERE was no shortage of superlatives in Tokyo yesterday as the ministers of the Quad group of countries unveiled their tariff-cutting deal to the world's press.

But even the most jaundiced veteran of successive "breakthroughs" in the seven-year history of the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations found it difficult not to be impressed by the package unveiled by negotiators from the US, the European Community, Japan and Canada. Nobody was hiding the fact that the long and difficult negotiations lay ahead before the Quad "market access" pact could be talked into a full trade liberalisation agreement under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. But there was a strong sense that the protracted haggling in the early hours of Tuesday morning and the additional negotiations yesterday had brought a qualitative change for the better.

One senior EC negotiator, admitting past doubts as to whether the Uruguay Round could be completed successfully,

said: "I am now confident that we can reach a Gatt agreement by the end of the year."

The Quad package envisages substantial tariff cuts for manufactured products, including:

- Complete elimination of tariffs and non-tariff measures in pharmaceuticals, construction equipment, medical equipment, steel, beer and, subject to certain exceptions, furniture, farm equipment and spirits.

- The inclusion of spirits among the so-called zero-zero products came after a surprise concession by the Japanese negotiators and should benefit exporters of Scotch whisky to Japan, where tariffs will fall by about ¥170 (£1.05) a bottle.

- Harmonisation of tariffs at low rates for chemical products. The negotiators hope further negotiations will lead to more harmonisation in other areas.

- Tariff cuts of up to 50 per cent for "high tariff" products, which carry tariffs of 15 per cent and above. Although there will be

some agreed exceptions to this rule, this should be particularly beneficial to European producers of high-quality textiles such as British woollen suits, which should now find the US market more accessible.

- Tariff cuts averaging at least one third for other products. These include wood, paper and pulp and scientific equipment, which some members of the Quad group had unsuccessfully earmarked for zero-zero tariff treatment. Sir Leon Brittan, the EC's chief negotiator, said the tariff-cutting part of the deal would be especially good for Europe because the EC was a net exporter in all categories of zero-zero products except medical equipment.

In the area of services, progress has been more opaque. The report prepared by the Quad ministers for the G7 summit said there were many existing offers to improve market access for services. These covered sectors such as insurance, banking, securities, construction, distribution, tourism, software and computer services,

professional and business services, including consulting, engineering, accounting and legal services.

But the specific commitments to emerge yesterday were vague.

In financial services, the Quad countries promised to "continue their efforts" towards more open financial services markets.

In basic telecommunications the way ahead appeared somewhat clearer. The Quad ministers said they would "pursue a multilateral liberalisation" of the sector within the framework of a draft trade in services agreement and on the basis of a common detailed agenda that they had developed.

Whether the package lives up to the description of Mr Mickey Kantor, the US's chief trade negotiator, as the "biggest tariff-cutting agreement in history" will depend on its successful "multilateralisation" in Geneva.

This is especially true of trade liberalisation in textiles. Mr Hugo Paemen, the chief

EC negotiator, pointed out that 70 per cent of US textile trade was with countries other than the Quad group and so further negotiations in Geneva with other Gatt partners would be vitally important for this sector. It was clear yesterday that the participating countries had shown considerable goodwill to bring about the pact.

The agreement to include spirits in the products exempted from tariffs was decisive for the success of yesterday's talks and possible only because Japan abandoned a long-held stance.

The concession followed the intervention of Mr Kijichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister. The issue had been a major obstacle in Tuesday's late night negotiations and was resolved only after he ordered that spirits be included in the zero-zero group. The US also made significant concessions on textiles.

Sir Leon pointed out that eliminating tariffs on steel would need not just completion of a Multilateral Steel Agreement but also settlement of the current anti-

dumping dispute by which the US has imposed penal tariffs on certain steel imports.

A key attraction of making market access the focus of the trade negotiations ahead of this week's summit was the idea that a tariff-cutting initiative would be easily understood by voters as leading to more growth and jobs. Yesterday, G7 spokesmen were quick to claim that the Quad agreement would boost employment. The US said it could eventually add perhaps 2m jobs worldwide while British officials predicted 400,000 new jobs in the UK over 13 years.

But, even if the Uruguay Round is successfully completed by the end of this year, it will still be some time before the full effects of yesterday's advance on trade liberalisation is felt by business and consumers.

Mr Paemen explained that it would take five years before the tariff cuts could be implemented for most products and longer for chemicals.

Accord fixes agenda for global talks

By David Dodwell, World Trade Editor

IT IS a matter of conjecture whether yesterday's breakthrough in trade talks between the world's leading industrial powers had the force of an historic "preliminary agreement" - as Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, would have it - or was no more than a "report that sets out the terms for future negotiations and objectives" - as coy French ministers insisted.

What is less debatable is that it has enabled trade negotiations to resume next Monday in Geneva for the first time since December. There, issues can be addressed by all 111 signatories to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, rather than the 15 industrial

GENEVA TALKS

unattended until negotiations resume in Geneva. Most contentious of all is a dispute over whether Gatt's powers should be increased by transforming it into a multilateral trading organisation.

In Tokyo yesterday Mr Hugo Paemen, the EC's senior trade negotiator, was clear that difficult issues remain. "The most difficult will be to sell [today's agreement] to the other countries," he said, adding that some newly industrialised countries might object to parts of the accord.

The Quad deal would be meaningless without a multilateral Gatt accord embracing all 111 signatories, he said. "Everything is part of one single undertaking."

He was, nevertheless, optimistic about prospects. "Now that this has been done, it's 80 per cent certain that we can end the Uruguay Round by the end of the year."

The task facing Mr Peter Sutherland, now in his eighth day as director-general of Gatt, is daunting as negotiators prepare to try for the fourth time in four years to steer the Round to a successful conclusion.

For Mr Sutherland, a key sentence in yesterday's Quad report sets his agenda for the months ahead. "Subject to appropriate contributions by other major producers and exporters and satisfactory resolution of specific non-tariff measure issues, we want to build upon existing market access offers contained in our draft schedules of concessions through a comprehensive and integrated approach, recognising the desire of some partici-

countries represented by the European Community, Japan, Canada and the US.

Equally clear is that an array of difficult disagreements on trade liberalisation remain to be resolved before any champagne corks can be popped to celebrate a Uruguay Round accord.

In short, deep-seated differences remain over liberalisation of farm trade, trade in textiles, and the opening of markets in Japan and South Korea to rice imports. The long-simmering row over trade in steel products will also be hard to resolve.

The text of yesterday's Uruguay Round report to the G7 from negotiators in Tokyo stepped discreetly around a failure to reach agreement on trade in services. Officials noted merely that they would "continue to work toward satisfactory solutions" to the standing differences on reform of trade in financial, maritime and audio-visual services - areas that have eluded agreement for the past two years.

Disputes over proposals to strengthen Gatt rules - most prominently over settlement of trade disputes, the use of subsidies, protection against dumping, and government procurement - have also been left

to be resolved by the end of the year. "This was the signal needed to relaunch the process,"

panks to move further in various areas such as wood, paper and pulp, and scientific equipment," the report says.

A priority will be to gather together representatives from all contracting parties to the Gatt next Monday.

The next step will be to prepare an agenda that takes negotiators to a full agreement by a December 15 deadline - when President Bill Clinton's "fast track" authority expires.

It is possible Mr Sutherland will demand the unthinkable: that negotiators abandon long-planned summer breaks during August to ensure progress in the negotiations.

If he balks on this, he has just two weeks now, and then 15 weeks from early September, to resolve outstanding differences.

Mr Sutherland was yesterday relieved by the breakthrough. Late last week he had warned that failure in Tokyo would effectively destroy hopes of completing the Round by the end of the year. "This was the signal that was needed to relaunch the multilateral process in Geneva," he said. He called on negotiators in Tokyo to return on Monday to Geneva "to inform trading partners... of the details of the agreement they have reached, with a view to building a multilaterally agreed package acceptable to all."



EC commissioner Leon Brittan (right) with US trade representative Mickey Kantor who described the deal as the "biggest tariff-cutting agreement in history"

Companies welcome export opportunities

By Our Industrial Staff

THE proposed abolition or lowering of tariffs was welcomed in most sectors of British industry yesterday.

Makers of drugs, textiles and construction equipment said it could lead to higher exports and profits. The beer industry, however, warned it could mean unfair competition.

A producer of construction equipment said: "This gives us room to increase our profit

UK INDUSTRY

margins or sell 10 per cent more in the US."

Textile industry officials pointed out that the UK has no tariffs on textiles above 15 per cent, whereas US tariffs on UK goods range above 40 per cent. An official said "halving such tariffs would provide significant export opportunities".

The pharmaceuticals industry welcomed the move. Some

medicines are subject to tariffs of about 5 per cent into both the EC and the US. The UK exported £34m of drugs to the US last year, compared with American imports worth £121m.

Imperial Chemical Industries, Britain's biggest chemical producer, said the progress was encouraging but begged a lot of questions.

The company pointed out that many British companies already had operations in

North America and Japan, and would therefore not benefit directly from the reduction in tariffs.

The steel industry was equally cautious, noting that any elimination of tariffs in steel would be subject to a Multilateral Steel Agreement, which is still under negotiation.

However, British Steel, which wants the MSA to eliminate subsidies to steel producers and encourage free trade,

said yesterday's announcement meant the MSA was now linked to the Gatt talks more closely than before.

The UK Brewers' Society said the abolition of tariffs on beer could expose EC brewers to unfair competition. This was because EC producers had to pay the price for barley set under the EC's common agricultural policy.

Non-EC brewers were free to buy barley cheaply on the world market.

Kantor puts on the kid gloves to appease US industrial lobby

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

WHILE sectors like pharmaceuticals, steel and spirits were raised specifically in the Quad report to G7 leaders, textiles concessions were handled with kid gloves by Mr Mickey Kantor - in deference to powerful industrial lobbying in the US.

The word "textiles" does not appear in the text of the report. It simply refers to sectors in which tariffs are higher than 15 per cent, and says "we will negotiate the maximum achievable package of tariff reductions, recognising the objective of reaching 50 per cent reductions" - as long as other countries "provide effective market access through tariff reductions and appropriate non-tariff disciplines".

Behind the coded language this is a clear signal to devel-

TEXTILES

oping countries - in particular China and Taiwan which at present fall outside Gatt disciplines - that a deal on textiles will only be delivered finally when multilateral negotiations in Geneva during autumn cox market opening gestures from them.

Lobbyists for the US textile industry have clung increasingly firmly to their tariff protection as they have begun to come to terms with planned reform of the Multifibre Arrangement, under which quotas will be phased out over a 10-year period.

In a letter to Senator Ernest Hollings, the leading protector of textile interests, Mr Kantor promised not to negotiate a deal that failed to provide US access to developing country markets for fibres, textiles and

apparel. "We understand the importance of insuring that those who benefit from the phase-out of the Multifibre Arrangement must also be willing to open their domestic markets," he said.

Thus the US was constrained in making detailed textiles concessions in the Tokyo talks (and so, incidentally was unable to press hard for gains the US electronics industry wanted). In electronics, the negotiators agreed only tariff cuts of at least a third and possibly a half.

Mr Michael Malbach, government affairs director for Intel, the computer company, said he was "disappointed" but not ready to abandon the zero-zero tariff concept. He was heartened by the possibility of tariff elimination for semiconductor manufacturing equipment, which the EC industry does not oppose.

Biggest impact will be in Japanese market

By James Burton, Scottish Correspondent

THE Scotch whisky industry reacted with cautious satisfaction to the news that the four Quad members - Japan, the US, the EC and Canada - are to abolish tariff barriers to imports of spirits. For whisky producers the market most affected will be Japan, where high import duties are levied.

There was caution because the removal of import duties appears to depend on the entire Uruguay Round being concluded. Furthermore, the whisky industry is still trying to persuade Japan to end its discriminatory regime on taxing whisky, which is seen as a much bigger impediment to whisky exports than import duties.

The effect of the abolition of import duties will also be felt in the US and Canadian export

SCOTCH WHISKY

markets, but duties in these countries are moderate compared with those in Japan. French brandy is another EC product that will benefit.

"This is potentially very good news," the Scotch Whisky Association said yesterday. "It is something we have always sought."

Exports of Scotch whisky to Japan totalled £17m in 1992, amounting to 18.5m litres. Each litre pays about £1 in import duty.

On liquor tax, Japan has been urged to comply fully with a Gatt ruling of 1987 which said the liquor taxation system discriminated against imports. Tax on whisky and brandy is nearly 38 a litre but only 50p on high quality Japanese shochu, a potato-based liquor.

Difficult issues remain to be solved

SERVICES

By Frances Williams in Geneva

THE Quad statement on market opening measures for services makes clear that in this key area of the Uruguay Round negotiations the most contentious issues remain unresolved.

In particular, the United States has not given ground on maritime services - which it wants to exempt from commitments granting equal access to allcomers. Nor have the US and the European Community yet found a way of resolving their differences over audio-visual services, where the EC is seeking exemptions on "cultural" grounds.

In both areas the Quad statement says merely that "we will continue to work toward satisfactory solutions". This is bound to disappoint many countries taking part in the world trade talks in Geneva, notably the Nordic nations and others with important shipping interests.

Elsewhere, the Quad participants report "progress" in liberalising financial services, where Japan's banking, insurance and securities markets have been a target for both the US and EC.

However, the statement adds, in an implied reference to East Asian countries such as South Korea and Singapore, that the four are seeking "a greater level of commitment from other participants".

In basic telecommunications, the Quad nations have drawn up a "common detailed agenda" for multilateral liberalisation talks involving big suppliers and customers.

The talks, to begin "as soon as possible", would be conducted within the framework of the draft General Agreement on Trade in Services, part of the Uruguay Round package, but would extend beyond December when the Round proper is due to conclude.

Negotiations on a sectoral market-opening accord for telecommunications were tentatively agreed by the dozen or so countries involved last year but procedural difficulties remain. These include how to handle telecommunications in countries' services liberalisation schedules which, like their complete tariff schedules, will be an integral component of the final Uruguay Round agreement.

Some 60 countries (the EC counting as one), have made services offers.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times
(Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 2,
60318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
Telephone: 49 69 158 830, Fax: 49 69
158 841. Telex: 416193. Represented by
Edward Hugo, Managing Director.
Printer: DVM Druck-Vertrieb und
Marketing GmbH, Adm.-Red.-Büro,
Strasse 3, 63263 Neu-Isenburg (owned
by Hürthig International).
Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert,
of The Financial Times Limited,
Number One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL, UK. Shareholder of
The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH
are: The Financial Times Limited,
Number One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL. The Company is
incorporated under the laws of England
and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.
FRANCE
Publishing Director: J. Rodley, 168 Rue
de Rivoli, F-75004 Paris Cedex 01.
Telephone: (01) 4297-0621, Fax: (01)
4297-0622. Printer: S.A. Nord Edis, 1521
Rue de Caen, F-91000 Roissy
CD-ROM. Editor: Richard Lambert.
ISSN: 1143-2743. Commission
Paritaire No 67808D.
DISTRIBUTION
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd.,
Vimmlerskaftet, 42A, DK-1161
Copenhagen K, Telephone 33 14 44-41,
Fax 33 93 35 35.

By Charles Leadbeater in Tokyo

FINANCE ministers from the Group of Seven countries will today deliver a blunt warning to their heads of states that the world's leading economies face a gloomy future.

A confidential finance ministers' report on structural impediments to growth says average G7 growth rates have fallen from 4.8 per cent in the 1960s to 3.3 per cent in the 1970s and 2.6 per cent in the 1980s. Since 1990 growth in the G7 economies has averaged just 1.3 per cent.

Meanwhile, unemployment has more than doubled from 3 per cent in the 1960s to about 7.2 per cent.

IMPEDIMENTS TO GROWTH

The report, agreed yesterday in Tokyo, warns that unless deeply rooted obstacles are dealt with by structural reforms, economic growth will remain depressed, unemployment will become a chronic problem and the threat of trade protectionism will grow.

The report says a stable macroeconomic environment is needed to promote growth. "It is essential for our countries to strengthen their efforts for fiscal consolidation at all levels of government to create room for private investment and keep the stock of public debt manageable."

Monetary policies, supported

in some countries by wages and incomes policies, should help keep long-term interest rates low enough to promote investment.

Efforts to make exchange rates more stable will be most successful with close co-ordination of economic policies. "Structural unemployment has grown while economic growth has decelerated. Macroeconomic policies alone will not be effective in reducing the structural elements in unemployment."

However, in contrast to G7 statements in the 1990s this report does not call for sweeping deregulation to free up

markets. Instead it acknowledges an important role for public policy in improving economic performance. It says "well-targeted structural policies" are needed to raise growth. The report's recommendations include:

- The G7 economies need greater wage flexibility. They should move away from income support programmes for the unemployed towards more active policies to strengthen incentives for education, training and job search by the unemployed, particularly the young.
- Elements of social insurance schemes and regulations which unduly discourage employment creation should be re-examined.

- Fiscal deficits must be reduced over the medium term to generate higher savings and investment, particularly in the light of the costs of pensions and welfare for ageing populations.

- Free trade should be encouraged with the completion of the Gatt trade liberalisation talks.
- The ageing of populations in the G7 countries will require measures to control medical costs, public pensions and other welfare programmes. Labour market reforms to promote work by older workers will also be needed to improve the incomes of the elderly.
- Better control over health-care costs is needed through direct government control over

fees paid to hospitals or budget systems which limit overall outlays.

- The report is cautious about the benefits of financial deregulation. It says this should continue because it has benefited consumers, but policies should also address the risk that deregulation will increase consumer indebtedness and cause wild swings in share and land prices.
- Efforts are urged to reduce subsidies, particularly for producers of traded goods and in export credit systems must be intensified.
- On the environment it calls for the implementation of decisions taken at the Rio de Janeiro Earth Summit last summer.

قناة المنى

□ US emphasises global economy □ Summits 'too elaborate' □ Indonesia under rights spotlight

Clinton appeals to the Japanese heart Japanese strip away the pomp and paperwork

By Jurek Martin in Tokyo

HEADS of government are allowed to take the high road while mere cabinet secretaries play it rougher. Rarely has this been more evident than in the contrasting performances here of President Bill Clinton and other members of his delegation in their negotiations with the Japanese government. Yesterday's address at Waseda University saw Mr Clinton at his most uplifting.

'The US and Japan together could help forge a new Pacific community'

He came to praise Japan far more than to berate it for not playing by global trading rules. He also put the case that the interests of the average Japanese and American citizen were, in effect, identical. The president's theme was "the new global economy" - the sort of catchy phrase in English likely instantly to enter, if it has not already, the Japanese vocabulary. He defines this as an economy no longer "based on standardised mass production but dominated by an explosion of customised production and services and by a volume of information increasing at an astonishing rate."

This, he noted deferentially,



POINTING THE WAY: President Bill Clinton talks to Japanese premier Kiichi Miyazawa at the G7 summit in Tokyo yesterday

"requires little explanation here in Japan," as the pioneer of Asian modernisation. But it is not merely this brave new world that Mr Clinton sees as threatened by restrictive Japanese government practices. It is the Japanese consumer who mostly takes it on the chin, Mr Clinton said, prompting a clarion call to the students at Waseda. "I would send this message

to all of you and to the people beyond the walls of this hall. You have a common cause with the people of America - a common cause against outdated practices that undermine our relationship and diminish the quality of your own lives. "The ideas I propose are beneficial to both of us because they will increase the number and lower the costs of the products you will be able to buy,

the services you are able to access and they will, thereby, reward the work, the education and the skills that you bring to daily life here in Japan. You are entitled to no less."

The president has been publicly kind to Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the lame but not entirely dead duck Japanese prime minister, and to the Japanese politicians who have upset the ruling Liberal Democratic Party's apocryphal. Mr Clinton and Mr Tsutomu Hata, who has broken away from the LDP to form the Renewal Party, were observed comparing notes at a US

embassy reception. Back in the bilateral ministerial trenches, however, less apparent sweetness has prevailed, with one conspicuous, but multilateral, exception.

Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, mentioned Japan's willingness to cut to zero its tariffs on distilled products as instrumental in bringing about the new market access package agreed by the four trade ministers yesterday. Mr Lloyd Bentsen, the treasury secretary, and his small army of officials continue to insist that quantifiable targets must be agreed with Japan if its trade surplus with the US is to be reduced.

"It won't be easy," he intones for the umpteenth time, yet again marvelling, as any Texan would, how the Japanese can tolerate paying six times as much for a pound of prime beef as Americans do. One of his senior advisers talks about it being "better to get a good agreement than a quick agreement" and lists the areas in which the US believes the Japanese government "manages" trade - financial services, automobile parts, computers and government procurement.

Lessening on Japan pays off, he argues. Pressure this year has produced a bigger, earlier fiscal stimulus package than anticipated and goes on to make the case for a second pump priming operation this autumn because of new signs that the Japanese economy is back in first gear again.

By Peter Norman

JOHN MAJOR, Bill Clinton and even Francois Mitterrand agree on one thing: that the annual Group of Seven summits have become too elaborate for their own good.

The leaders will discuss today the future of the meetings, with some, such as Mr Major, advocating a return to the "good old days" of 1975 when heads of government first gathered out of the public eye for a "fireside chat" on global economic problems without boards of officials and journalists turning the event into a circus and stoking up expectations.

Already the Japanese hosts of this year's summit have gone a good way to cutting down the element of spectacle. Whereas previously the G7 summiteers happily succumbed to lengthy opening ceremonies, this year's talks began yesterday in a determinedly businesslike manner. Punctually, at four-minute intervals, the leaders of the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy, Canada and the European Community arrived at Tokyo's Akasaka palace and began their talks after no more than a brief handshake with

the host, Mr Kiichi Miyazawa. Further streamlining is promised with a savage attack on the mountains of paper that summits have produced. The political declaration to be issued today will be no more than two pages of text, compared with five last year. The final economic declaration will also be brief compared with the 10-page monster from last year's Munich summit.

Major wants future summits limited to heads of government

Indeed, for the second time this century Munich has become associated with an infamous international meeting. Last year's G7 summit in the city is now considered to have been no more than an expensive photo-call. Yesterday's progress in the Quad trade talks has probably reprieved the G7 summit as an institution. But after last year's meeting Mr Major suggested to his fellow leaders that future summits be limited to heads of government. A lively discussion is expected.

US criticises Suharto on rights US guidance bemuses Italy

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

PRESIDENT Bill Clinton yesterday warned President Suharto of Indonesia that Washington was concerned about alleged human rights abuses in East Timor, which was annexed by Indonesia in 1976.

The criticisms came despite the fact that Mr Suharto, in Tokyo as chairman of the Non-Aligned Movement, had

requested that leaders at the Group of Seven summit should not link economic assistance to the human rights issue.

Mr Suharto said his government would welcome an international fact-finding mission to East Timor, where there have been clashes between Indonesian troops and a pro-independence movement.

The Indonesian leader has had a mixed time in Tokyo. On the one hand, attention has

been drawn to the East Timor issue. However, Mr Suharto has also been congratulated for his "moderate" leadership of the 108-member Non-Aligned Movement.

Mr Suharto had hoped to address the G7 summit but had to be content with meeting individual leaders, including Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, who has agreed formally to convey the movement's con-

cerns to the summit.

Mr Suharto told US and Japanese officials that developing nations did not want to be left out of trade agreements fashioned by the leading industrialised nations.

He also requested increased assistance from developed countries, particularly for environmental protection in countries experiencing rapid economic growth and accompanying severe pollution.

By Robert Graham in Rome

THE ITALIAN press made a meal yesterday of the Clinton administration's spectacular ignorance of Italy's representatives at the Group of Seven summit in Tokyo.

This followed the discovery by reporters covering the summit that the US guidance kits indicated Italy would be represented by President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro - "to be pronounced Scalfaroh." The Italian president, who constitutionally has no executive authority, never attends such meetings.

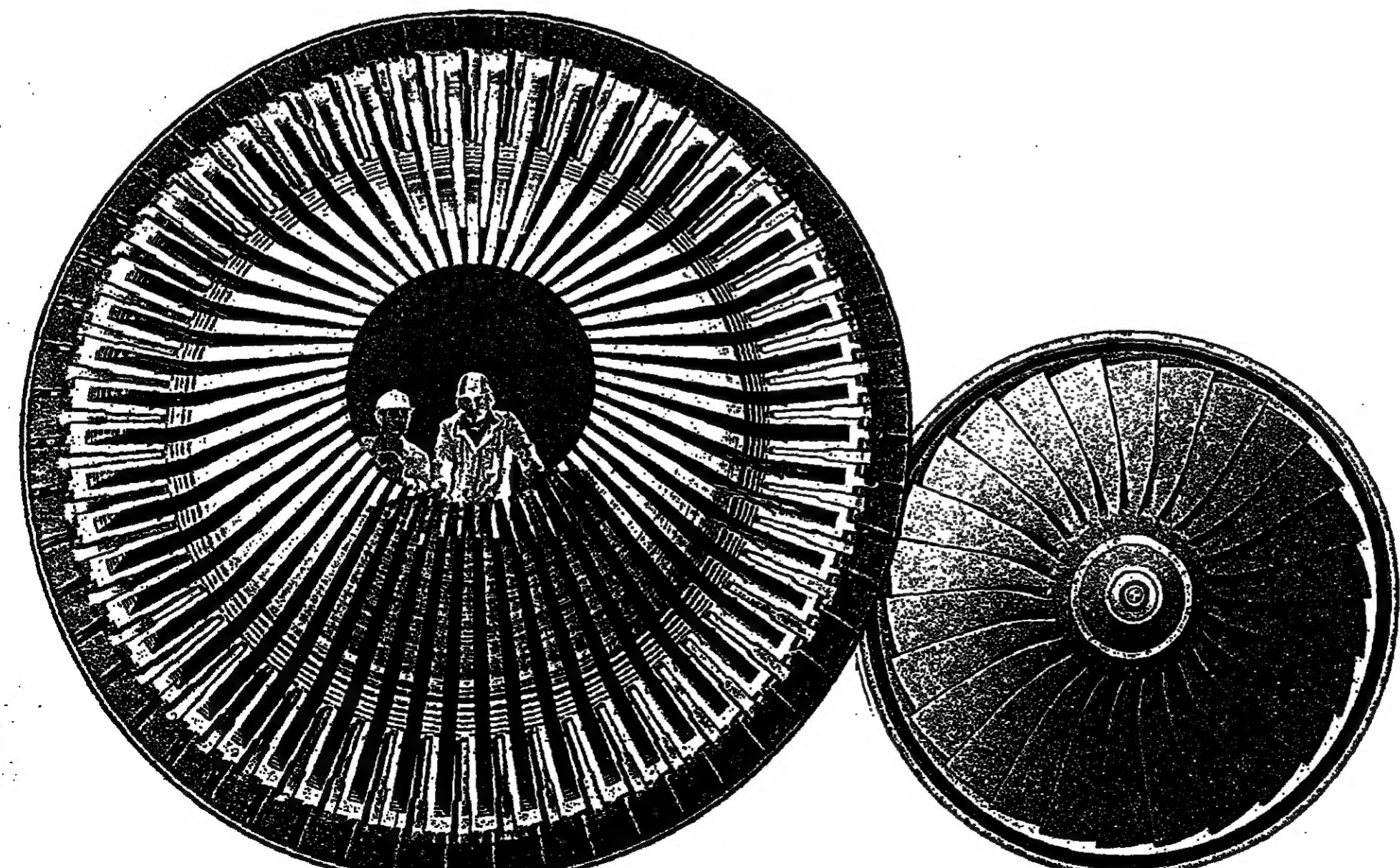
Meanwhile, Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, Italy's prime minister and its representative at the

summit, was absent from the US guidance. So was Mr Piero Barucci, the treasury minister and Mr Beniamino Andreatta, the foreign minister.

The guidance kit also included a curriculum vitae of Mr Franco Gallo, the finance minister, one of two junior ministers in the three-man government economic team. Mr Gallo was in Rome yesterday and had never been expected to go to Tokyo.

A final curious error. The US hand-out stated that President Scalfaro was the godfather of Mr Bruno Trentin, the leader of the main trade union confederation, CGIL. About the only thing the two men have in common is the Italian language.

ENGINEERS EXTRAORDINARY



Rolls-Royce is one of the world's leading engineering companies, making aero engines for a wide range of civil aircraft: Boeing, Airbus, Fokker, British Aerospace, Gulfstream. It is a major force in defence, powering the Harrier, Tornado and Hawk, amongst others.

But Rolls-Royce is also powerful in other markets. Its operating companies are involved in power generation, electrical power transmission and distribution, marine, oil and gas, mechanical handling and the nuclear industry. This diversity is good for business, producing a customer base in different markets worldwide.



THE SYMBOL OF POWER

NEWS: EUROPE

Insee statistics institute expects 0.7% decline this year

French output forecast worsens

By David Buchanan in Paris

FRANCE'S national output will fall by 0.7 per cent this year and its unemployment rate will rise a further percentage point to hit a level of 12.5 per cent by December, according to a forecast released today by Insee, the official statistics agency.

This estimate is gloomier than that of the government, which earlier this month pre-

dicted a 0.4 per cent drop in gross domestic product. Insee also forecast that traded goods and services (excluding state-provided services) would contract by 1.2 per cent this year, whereas the government expected only 0.8 per cent.

According to Insee, the traded portion of GDP fell by 0.5 per cent in the last three months of 1992, by 0.6 per cent in the first quarter of 1993 and by 0.3 per cent in the second

quarter. It predicts a return to stability in the third quarter and growth of 0.2 per cent in the final three months.

The sombre prediction about unemployment has been amplified by announcements of large scale redundancies at state-controlled companies which are trying to cut losses before eventual privatisation.

Trade unions at Aérospatiale, the aircraft and defence

company, have called a two-hour strike today in protest at a plan to cut up to 1,500 jobs next year following 1,145 redundancies this year.

Mr Bernard Attali, president of Air France, said yesterday the airline might have to increase the scope of the 4,500 redundancies it had already planned for 1993-94. Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics group, said it too was looking at various forms of

part-time work, paid leave and early retirement schemes in order to avoid redundancies.

At the same time, Crédit Lyonnais yesterday cast doubt on official estimates of the degree to which the economy will bounce back next year.

The bank forecast growth of 1 per cent in 1994, compared to the 1.4-1.5 per cent estimate from the government and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

No figure put on aid to Ireland, says Delors

By David Gardner in Brussels

MR Jacques Delors, European Commission president, underlined yesterday that Brussels had not committed itself to any figure in the EC dispute with Ireland over its share of Ecu157bn (£121.36bn) in regional aid.

Ireland at the weekend blocked agreement on rules for the regional programme for 1994-99, holding out for the Ecu157bn (£121.36bn) Irish Prime Minister Albert Reynolds said he was promised at last December's Edinburgh summit.

Irish foreign minister Dick Spring is understood to have rejected an offer of Ecu157bn made by Mr Delors at last weekend's meeting of EC foreign ministers, although some senior Commission officials believe even this figure cannot be justified.

But at yesterday's weekly meeting of the Commission, Mr Delors said no concrete com-

mitment had been made to Ireland, according to a Commission spokesman.

The official said the Commission had discussed the criteria for allocating the regional aid, which would be in the hands of the four commissioners directly concerned, most prominently Mr Bruce Millan, commissioner for regional policy.

Mr Millan has been pushing for strict application of the allocation criteria decided at Edinburgh, which weigh factors such as regional income, unemployment and size of population, and which by some Commission calculations would give Ireland not more than Ecu170bn.

Commission officials insisted there had "been no confrontation, big or small" between Mr Delors and Mr Millan, but said the Commission president was irritated by publication of the figures.

Negotiations with Ireland were expected to continue yesterday, with telephone contacts between Mr Reynolds and Mr Jean-Luc Dehaene, prime minister of Belgium, which currently chairs the EC. Mr Delors is expected to contact Mr Reynolds today or tomorrow.

The hope is that the European parliament will accept the framework regulation for the aid package when it meets next week, even though Ireland has affirmed a reserve to it. If the parliament does not, it will only come back to it in the autumn, under a lengthy procedure which moreover grants MEPs veto powers.

But if parliament does give its approval, efforts will continue to get an agreement with Dublin before foreign ministers meet in Brussels on July 13.

This will only be possible if Mr Reynolds can get near his Ecu157bn without subtracting from funds earmarked for the other poor member states to which the bulk of the aid goes - Spain, Portugal and Greece.

Works councils go-ahead likely

By David Gardner

THE stalled EC draft directive to set up mandatory works councils in large trans-European companies is likely to be the first measure approved separately by Britain's 11 partners under the Maastricht social chapter, assuming the treaty is fully ratified in early autumn.

Mr Padraig Flynn, social affairs commissioner, said yesterday that talks in London this week with Mr David Hunt,

employment secretary, had failed to produce any change in the UK's attitude.

The 11 who signed the Maastricht social protocol are broadly agreed on the works councils directive, which Britain has blocked for more than two years.

Mr Flynn said the Belgian presidency intended to put the directive on the agenda of its first social affairs council (probably on October 13).

"Failing agreement, it is a candidate for the first measure to

go through under the protocol," he is understood to have been seeking some signs of flexibility from Britain on works councils in exchange for concessions in other areas of EC social policy.

Under the directive, companies employing more than 1,000 workers in more than one member state, and with more than 100 employees in at least two of them, would have to set up elected works councils, and consult them on jobs

changes, new technology, investment and relocation plans. Though there is provision for workers and employers to make their own arrangements, the UK opposes making consultation obligatory.

But because British companies in continental Europe would be among those most affected, even if only 11 states adopted the directive, the UK had appeared until now to be keeping its options open, negotiating clause by sub-clause on the measure.

Caterpillar accused of EC law breaches

By Andrew Baxter

CATERPILLAR, the world's largest construction equipment group, faces European Commission fines for alleged "serious infringements" of EC competition laws by restricting parallel trading in machinery and parts.

The European Commission's DG IV competition directorate claims Caterpillar has used discriminatory pricing and other means to discourage parallel trading, in which independent resellers buy machinery or parts in a low-price zone and sell in a high-price area.

Caterpillar is contesting the allegations.

The EC document says Brussels "intends to require Caterpillar to put an end to these infringements". However, no final decision has been taken, and a DG IV official said the case was still under review.

The case arose from a series of complaints made to the Commission over the past few years by independent resellers, including Seymour Equipment Services of the UK, and Johannes Rosendahl of Germany.

According to the EC document, the complaints were "addressed against alleged export bans, and against refusals to supply machines and parts and measures taken to ensure that Caterpillar's dealers in their turn refuse such supply".

It says the agreements notified by Caterpillar to the EC and the general policy of the Illinois-based company and its distributors "lead to a complete orchestration of international trade in Caterpillar's construction machinery and parts".

Parallel traders cannot obtain these goods for third states, it claims. "If they succeed in obtaining and exporting the goods, they are black-listed and are excluded from all trade, including trade between member states."

Caterpillar cannot be fined for any agreements it has notified to the EC, but the DG IV document says the company's 1990 guidebook, Export Parts Policy, was never notified.

The prohibition on sales to end-users exporting for use outside the EC and other procedures contained in the guidebook "go beyond the scope of the earlier notified agreements and associated letters," says the EC.

Caterpillar said yesterday it was preparing its response to the Commission's objections. "But, based on the opinion of our legal counsel, Caterpillar believes it has strong defences to each allegation set forth in the statement of objections. In our opinion, Caterpillar's distribution practices comply with Community law."

Mr Timothy Trot, general manager of Seymour Group, said he was very pleased by the EC's stance. If confirmed, the Commission's decision would make it much easier to exploit price differences in different markets, within and outside the EC.

For example, he said, there was a huge differential in Greece. "We could buy machinery and parts in the UK, ship them to Greece and still undercut the local dealer. At this moment, we're completely barred."

EC employment creation is no easy job, says Brussels report

By David Goodhart, Labour Editor

CREATING jobs in Europe is not just a matter of growth, according to a European Commission report published yesterday.

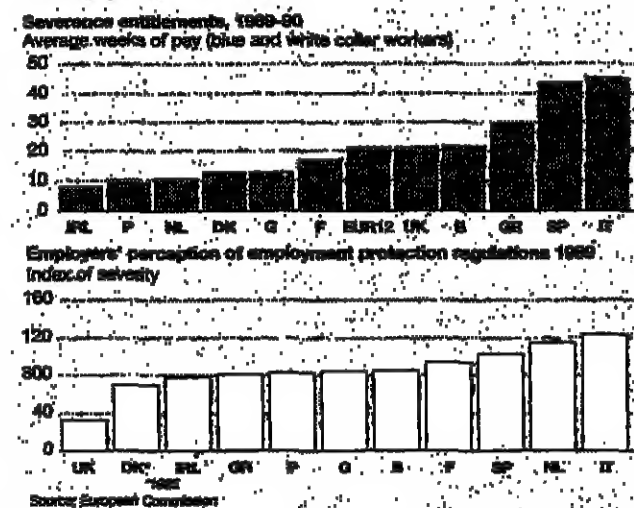
While few countries have succeeded in increasing employment without a healthy increase in output, the relationship is not at all uniform, says the Commission's fifth report on Employment in Europe. High-growth Spain and Ireland have both performed poorly in job creation, it says. France and Italy, too, have been above average on growth but below average on employment creation.

The report - written by officials in Directorate General 5 - is an ambitious attempt at a comparative labour market analysis which underlines that there are no easy answers to the EC's manifest failure to create jobs. But describing the great diversity of practice and outcome within the EC's labour markets can be used to develop more effective measures and programmes in action," claim the authors.

The report's publication could scarcely be better timed, given the recent launch by Brussels of a debate about unemployment and job creation across the community.

The report's authors start by setting the scene with the familiar but depressing facts of EC employment: the proportion of the working age population in employment has fallen in the past 20 years while it has been rising sharply in most of the rest of the industrial world; during the EC jobs boom of the second half of the 1980s only about a quarter of

Europe's job market



the new jobs went to the unemployed; and in 1991, 45 per cent of the EC unemployed had been out of work for more than a year.

But the regional variations in unemployment are extreme, ranging from less than 5 per cent in parts of southern Germany, northern Italy and northern Portugal to rates of more than 30 per cent in parts of Spain, Ireland and southern Italy.

The two most original chapters of the report concern labour costs and employment protection. Taking average hourly labour costs in manufacturing, Germany is 15 per cent higher than the next country, the Netherlands, which is bunched together with Belgium, France, Denmark and Luxembourg.

Italy is 3 per cent below them and roughly at the EC average while the UK is placed 25 per cent below that average and only just above Spain and

Ireland. Average hourly labour costs in manufacturing are six times greater in Germany than Portugal.

These large differences are closely linked to differences in productivity, say the authors.

Indirect labour costs vary considerably from 30 per cent or more in France, Italy and Belgium to 15 per cent in the UK and 3 per cent in Denmark.

The authors say that cutting such indirect costs to employers would not necessarily make countries more competitive as either the state or the individual employee would have to take on more of the burden of, say, health care, which would place upward pressure on wage costs.

But the report does say that excessive non-wage costs push more employees into the black market.

Wages adjust to changes in employment levels only very slowly, says the report, pointing to Germany where Han-

burg has the second-highest unemployment level in the country but by far the highest labour costs.

Restrictions on firing workers divides the EC into three groups: Denmark, Ireland and the UK have the least restrictions; Greece, the Netherlands, Italy, Portugal and Spain, have the most restrictions and Belgium, France and Germany are somewhere in between.

Despite the fact that direct severance costs are third highest in Spain, behind Italy and Greece (the average cost of firing someone in the EC is 22 weeks pay), Spanish workers have the highest risk of involuntary redundancy.

That is because there is a sharp increase in the use of temporary contract work in some high regulation countries such as Spain and Portugal. In Spain the proportion of employees on temporary contracts increased from 16 per cent in 1987 to 32 per cent in 1991. And in France most new recruits now start on part-time contracts.

EC surveys of employers' perceptions of labour protection placed Italy at the top followed by the Netherlands, Spain, France and Belgium.

There has been some pattern of liberalisation in recent years and the report concludes that the link between employment protection and job creation is complex.

The highest protection is found in the southern member states (Italy has the most highly-regulated market in the Community) which also, however, have the lowest labour costs. And in the high-protection northern states some of the costs are cancelled out by generous state aid to employers for restructuring.

German waste management chief defends stance on plastics

Recycling 'economically sound'

By Ariane Genillard in Bonn

MR Wolfram Brück, chief executive of Duales System Deutschland (DSD), Germany's national waste recycling venture, yesterday defended the country's waste management scheme.

Mr Brück said that DSD had conducted its own studies and could prove that plastics recycling was economically and environmentally efficient.

The survival of DSD depends on the controversy regarding recycling plastics.

Germany, which has some of the strictest environmental laws, is currently rethinking

the high recycling quotas it is imposing on plastics packaging collected by DSD.

The federal environment office, the principal think-tank behind environmental policies in Germany, is conducting a study on whether plastics should be incinerated rather than recycled and what is to be done with the 230,000 tonnes of plastics packaging for which there are no recycling facilities in the country.

The problem of plastics waste disposal has become all the more urgent in recent months following bitter attacks from France and the UK against German waste exports.

France has threatened to ban imports of German waste.

Mr Brück pointed out the two plastics recycling methods - hydrogenation and gasification - used in Germany.

Both methods, which consist of burning plastics and re-using the energy for oil refineries or power plants, are environmentally controversial. Many claim that the net effect on the environment is not positive because a high amount of energy is used to burn the plastics.

Germany's federal environment minister, Mr Klaus Töpfer, yesterday also defended

Germany's recycling scheme, adds Tim King in London.

Mr Töpfer was speaking in London at the launch of a two-day seminar on Britain, Germany and the new environmental agenda. He suggested the key to improving environmental performance was to create, either by regulation or price, bottlenecks in the market.

Excess of packaging waste amounted to a bottleneck which he hoped would be solved by technological innovation.

"There was now a stimulus for new technological processes, he said.

Yeltsin to get power to agree credit terms

By John Lloyd in Moscow

THE Russian parliament yesterday sent Mr Boris Yeltsin on his way to the Group of Seven meeting in Tokyo by proposing a decree giving the president power to agree on the terms of foreign credit.

The resolution, proposed by Mr Sergei Mikhailov, deputy chairman of the foreign affairs committee, and a hardliner, also set out that any new obligations had to be agreed in advance with the parliament.

Despite parliament's unremitting hostility to the government's programmes and actions, the government has continued with its efforts to press towards further liberalisation.

Yesterday, it announced that punitive taxes on sales of oil over the official ceiling of Rhs4,000 a tonne would be lifted, theoretically allowing any price to be set. However, domestic industry will exert pressure which is likely to ensure that the price is still kept lower than world levels.

To further cloud the price lifting, there was doubt whether the decree abolishing taxes had received final approval.

The government yesterday also stressed the success of its anti-inflationary policy. Inflation has fallen to around 15 per cent a month from around 30 per cent earlier this year.

Separately, the rouble appears to have stabilised at around 1,100 to the dollar. Mr Boris Fyodorov, the deputy prime minister in charge of finance, optimistically predicts that inflation will continue to decline and that the rouble rate will be held for some time.

In an interview in the daily Nezavisimaya Gazeta yesterday, Mr Fyodorov pressed the

President Lemart Meri yesterday asked the Estonian parliament to reconsider and amend a contentious alien law that has strained relations with Moscow and angered ethnic Russians here, writes Matthew Kaminski in Tallinn and Anthony Robinson in London. The Council of Europe has criticised the proposed law as failing to give minorities the level of protection laid down in the European Convention of Human Rights.

The law requires a language test for Estonian citizenship, a clause which excludes most Russians, around 40 per cent of the population.

The president's move came shortly before the Estonian Defence Force headquarters claimed that Russia had begun concentrating troops across the river from Narva, the Russian eastern border city. The Russian parliament voted last week to impose economic sanctions and halt troop withdrawals from Estonia, fanning Estonian fears that Moscow wants to turn Estonia into another Transnistria, the contested region bordering Romania.

Estonians are also nervous about a decision by ethnic Russians to hold a referendum on regional autonomy on July 16 and 17 in Narva and the nearby town of Sillamäe.

case for Russia to join the G7 and said that the responsibilities of reform rested with Russia. "We maintain the firm position that we do not ask for any help. We do not need anything free of charge. Credit, yes, we will take what we need and we will not take what we do not need," he said.

Kravchuk gets more hawkish on N-weapons

By Chrystia Freeland in Kiev

UKRAINIAN President Leonid Kravchuk said yesterday Ukraine should claim ownership of the nuclear weapons on its territory.

The statement suggests that Mr Kravchuk, who in the past has blamed Ukraine's failure to ratify disarmament treaties on a hard-line lobby in parliament, is shifting to a more hawkish stance on the nuclear issue.

On Friday parliament declared the 176 intercontinental ballistic missiles stationed on Ukrainian territory to be national property.

American officials in Tokyo for the G7 summit yesterday voiced concerns that the legislature's decision was another instance of Ukrainian foot-dragging on disarmament, but they said they were reassured by Mr Kravchuk's continued commitment to ratification of the Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty (Start I) and accession to the nuclear non-proliferation treaty (NPT).

However, Mr Kravchuk's comments could begin to erode his carefully constructed image of a dovish leader under siege from a hard-line legislature.

While that perception has eased Mr Kravchuk's relations with western leaders, it could be a liability for the president in the national referendum scheduled for September 26.

"My feeling is that it should be set down that Ukraine must be the owner of nuclear weapons on its territory pending their destruction," he said at a meeting with collective farm chairmen.

Ukraine should, however, abide by its pledge to become a non-nuclear state and ratify the Start I and NPT treaties, he said.

Europe becomes flashpoint for increase in armed conflicts

By Karen Fossell in Oslo

IN the new world order, Europe, a region with virtually no military conflicts during the Cold War, has become its main arena. In contrast, a number of protracted conflicts in Africa are ending and in Central and South America they are declining in number.

According to the report, "Armed Conflict at the End of the Cold War, 1989-92", by the Oslo-based International Peace Research Institute, the number of global armed conflicts

particularly minor ones - increased in 1992, while the number of major conflicts remained virtually unchanged. During the four-year period ending in 1992, a total of 82 armed conflicts in 60 locations involving at least 64 governments were identified in the report. The most marked shift in the location of armed conflicts is that Europe has again become a major arena. An escalation of conflicts outside Europe has not occurred.

The number of armed conflicts in Central and South America

has decreased, creating fragile but still less violent conditions. In Africa, solutions have been found, notably in Western Sahara - but not without setbacks, as in Angola.

The report warns that the pattern of 1992 - the only clearly post-Cold War year - augurs badly for the future with a sharp rise in minor armed conflicts.

The report defines armed conflicts as contested incompatibilities which concern government and/or territory where the use of armed force

WARS IN THE WORLD				
Number of armed conflicts by level of activity				
	'89	'90	'91	'92
Minor armed conflicts	13	16	15	22
Intermediate armed conflicts	14	13	13	12
War	19	19	20	20
All armed conflicts	46	48	48	54

by two parties, of which at least one is the government of a state, results in a minimum of 25 battle-related deaths during one year.

It says that during the four-year period, over one-third of all United Nations member governments were directly involved in at least one armed

conflict. Of the 82 armed conflicts, 35 were recorded as wars, resulting in at least 1,000 battle-related deaths in a single year. The report estimates more than 70,000 battle-related deaths occurred in 1992 alone while for the four years the number of deaths is likely to run to six digits.

Last year the number of minor armed conflicts showed a clear increase as the number of intermediate armed conflicts - the more protracted ones - slowly decreased. During the period the number of

was increased slightly. The number of major armed conflicts remained virtually unchanged. The report says the increase in low-intensity conflicts in 1992 may signal future protracted conflicts. Some, including those in Georgia and Moldova, are likely to intensify.

"Nevertheless the number of wars has been kept at a lower level - suggesting that the international community has at least some capacity to contain conflicts. The number of protracted conflicts testifies,

however, to the inability to find lasting solutions to well-known conflicts." The report notes a clear increase of armed conflicts in Europe. In 1989 there were two conflicts, one new and very brief (Romania) and on very old and protracted (Ireland). "Since then new conflicts have been added continuously."

● "Armed Conflict at the End of the Cold War, 1989-92" by Peter Wallensteen & Karin Azell, Department of Peace and Conflict Research, Uppsala University.

Handwritten signature or mark.



FINANCIAL IZVESTIA TALKS BUSINESS TO 300,000 INFLUENTIAL RUSSIANS EVERY THURSDAY.

(So can you by calling +44 71 873 4263)

The Financial Times produces Financial Izvestia, a weekly 8-page business newspaper, in partnership with Izvestia, Russia's leading quality daily.

It is printed on the FT's distinctive pink paper and accompanies Izvestia each Thursday.

As well as covering what's happening in Russia, Financial Izvestia features key international business news and the commodities and currency listings.

It is essential reading for some 300,000 subscribers in the major business areas across the CIS, in particular in and around Moscow, Kazakhstan and the Baltic States.

To find out more about advertising to these influential people, contact Dominic Good at the Financial Times in London on +44 71 873 4263. Fax +44 71 873 3428.

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON · PARIS · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK · TOKYO

Angola to go ahead with oil contracts

By Deborah Hargreaves

THE ANGOLAN government is ready to award two new contracts for oil exploration shortly in spite of the country's civil war and disrupted production.

Ms Albina Africano, the country's energy minister, said western oil companies were preparing to invest more than \$1bn in oil exploration.

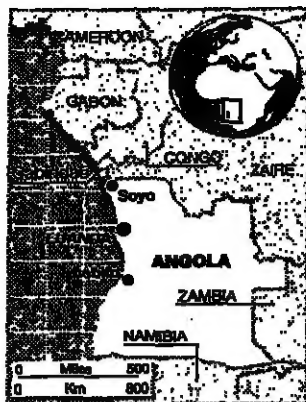
The country was plunged back into civil war after election results which returned President José Eduardo dos Santos and his MPLA government to power were rejected by the rebel movement Unita.

In May Unita captured the oil town of Soyo where they destroyed oil storage facilities and halted offshore oil production.

"They've completely destroyed Soyo, everything has been blown up," Ms Africano said. Onshore oil output of 30,000 barrels a day (b/d) has been stopped since January and some offshore production has been suspended because of the destruction of Soyo's storage terminal.

Ms Africano said the government hoped to sign a contract by September, giving Exxon, the US oil major, and British Petroleum deep-water exploration acreage. Exxon will be the operator on the 4,500-square km block with BP holding 40 per cent of the interest and Agip, Italy's resources company, having a minority interest.

Royal Dutch/Shell has recently been awarded another deep water block and Ms Africano said a group of companies led by Chevron and including Total and Agip would be awarded another deep-water block in August.



Angola's oil production is expected to rise sharply if the civil war ends.

given military guarantees they will be protected as effectively as possible. "The situation is more stable than it appears, the future investment plans of the oil companies show they still have confidence in the country," she said.

Chevron, Angola's largest operator is investing \$500m in development of oilfields in Cabinda, and Elf, the French energy company, plans to put \$1bn into expanding its own production.

Ms Africano said the government hoped to sign a contract by September, giving Exxon, the US oil major, and British Petroleum deep-water exploration acreage. Exxon will be the operator on the 4,500-square km block with BP holding 40 per cent of the interest and Agip, Italy's resources company, having a minority interest.

Royal Dutch/Shell has recently been awarded another deep water block and Ms Africano said a group of companies led by Chevron and including Total and Agip would be awarded another deep-water block in August.

Mieno doubts signs of recovery in Japan

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

MR Yasushi Mieno, the Bank of Japan governor, yesterday warned that the Japanese economy has yet to hit bottom, as there is no evidence of a recovery in personal consumption and corporate capital spending.

His comments stimulated speculation in the country's financial markets that the official discount rate, now at 2.5 per cent, will be cut soon.

Meanwhile, Mr Lloyd Bentsen, the US Treasury secretary, said the Japanese government should further stimulate internal demand to quicken the domestic recovery and assist the world economy.

Referring to a ¥13,500bn (\$82bn) stimulatory package announced in April, Mr Bentsen said Japan had "made a start", but must do more to encourage economic growth and

reduce its still expanding current account surplus.

However, Mr Mieno said Japan had "done everything possible" to stimulate growth and the positive effects would be seen in the longer-term. He suggested that a rush to cut the external surplus could create inflation and damage the Japanese economy.

Mr Mieno was speaking after a two-day meeting of the bank's regional branch managers, who com-

plained that the benefits of the yen's recent appreciation had yet to be passed on to consumers, while export-oriented companies are under increasing pressure.

The gloominess of the branch managers has tempered the bank's expectations of a recovery this year, and Mr Mieno admitted yesterday that business sentiment could be damaged by continuing political instability.

Japan's ruling Liberal Democratic

party is expected to lose its majority at the election, leading to a coalition government, which may have a limited life. There is a growing expectation that another election will be called within a year.

The bank has toned down its forecasts for the strength of the expected recovery from "modest" to "very modest", suggesting the continuing falls in personal consumption and capital spending have come as a surprise.

60,000 join strikes against Hyundai

By John Burton in Seoul

A GENERAL strike yesterday at Hyundai group factories raised concerns that the labour dispute at South Korea's largest conglomerate could affect the nation's economic recovery.

About 60,000 workers at eight Hyundai subsidiaries, including its large car and shipbuilding companies, escalated their industrial action by staging an one-day strike after conducting partial walkouts since mid-June.

The trade unions were debating last night whether to continue their general strike or revert to walkouts, which have already cost \$300m (\$190m) in lost sales for Hyundai.

The workers are seeking pay increases above the 4.7 per cent rise offered by Hyundai. Wage growth at Hyundai last year averaged 16 per cent.

The government wants to limit pay rises in the big industrial groups to about 5 per cent this year in a bid to restore the country's competitiveness, which has been harmed by high wage increases since democracy was introduced in 1987.

The Hyundai workers are also demanding the company accept HyundaiChongryong, an alliance of the Hyundai trade unions, as legal representative in all labour talks. This is likely to strengthen the workers' bargaining position. Hyundai now holds



Striking Hyundai workers gather in a demonstration in the South Korean city of Ulsan yesterday.

separate negotiations with individual company unions within the group.

The government fears that a lengthy strike at Hyundai could affect exports since the industrial group is the country's biggest producer of autos and ships.

The government yesterday ordered the arrest of four HyundaiChongryong officials for their role in the strike.

But concerns that the Hyundai labour dispute could spread to other industrial groups appeared to be

receding. A threatened strike at Daewoo Shipbuilding and Heavy Industries was averted after workers accepted a 4.7 per cent pay offer.

Workers at nine of Hyundai's 33 companies have also accepted similarly modest wage rises.

The government reported that about half of the wage negotiations in the country's 5,500 leading companies have been settled for this year. Officials also report that the number of industrial disputes have fallen by 53 per cent.

Rerieved Sharif faces new perils

Farhan Bokhari interviews the beleaguered Pakistani prime minister

MR Nawaz Sharif, Pakistan's prime minister, is battling to survive in office six weeks after his remarkable political comeback.

Sacked by President Ghulam Ishaq Khan on April 18 and re-instated by the supreme court on May 26, Mr Sharif is trying to rebuild his relationship with the president, one of his political mentors. They became foes as Mr Sharif tried to reduce the president's powers. Mr Khan's attempt to dismiss him on grounds of corruption and mismanagement was ruled illegal by the court.

"I have never allowed considerations of personal ego or personal preferences to guide my relations with other office holders such as the president," says Mr Sharif in an interview.

"It is now up to the other side to adjust accordingly to the situation that has emerged after the restoration of the national assembly and my government."

In recent weeks, the leaders



Sharif hard choices

have had two meetings, their first for two and a half months. Mr Sharif hopes that they will lead to an improved working relationship already being put to the test.

Last week the president demanded an explanation from Mr Sharif for his declaration of federal rule in Punjab province.

Mr Sharif has been trying to woo the opposition parties,

ince. The provincial governor, loyal to the president, had dissolved the Punjab assembly. A similar power struggle is taking place in North Western Frontier Province.

Fears of intervention by the army were raised last week when General Abdul Waheed, chief of army staff, advised Mr Sharif either to end the deadlock or call fresh elections.

However, most western diplomats and senior officials discount the possibility of direct army rule or martial law.

Mr Sharif says: "On account of past experiences, many people often express unholy fears and needless concerns regarding the role of the army, although the army has played a most commendable role of remaining neutral during the recent political crisis."

"I have no doubt that in the future, the army will continue to remain above the political fray and pursue a role of neutrality and not taking of sides in national politics."

Mr Sharif has been trying to woo the opposition parties,

saying that a better understanding between them is necessary to avoid any possibility of another military coup.

"Our politics has suffered in the past due to confrontation," says Mr Sharif. "In the ultimate analysis, it is the anti-democratic forces who benefit."

Mr Sharif has failed to find common ground with the opposition People's Democratic Alliance, led by Ms Benazir Bhutto.

Ms Bhutto, in a meeting with Mr Khan yesterday, urged the president to dissolve the lower house of parliament, the national assembly, sack Mr Sharif's government and hold fresh elections.

"A call for fresh elections is premature since at this point in time, such a call will aggravate political instability and political uncertainty," says Mr Sharif.

Some ministers say privately that he will be open to calls for elections once the president has reached the end of his term in November. (Mr Khan

has not yet made clear whether he intends to stand for re-election.)

While political stability is top of Mr Sharif's agenda, he also recognises the need to make further progress with economic reforms. The budget deficit for 1992-93 was a record Rs95bn (\$2.4bn), compared with a target set last year of Rs85bn. Part of the problem is the size of the defence budget and the cost of debt servicing, which together accounted for Rs189bn of the total budget of Rs305bn for 1992-93.

Mr Sharif's future will depend on how he tackles the hard political choices and economic realities. His performance at home could determine the course of democracy in a country gradually overcoming its bitter legacy of military rule. He is hopeful "I will try and to put the country back on its democratic path. There are certain difficulties, there are certain problems in our way, but I hope these difficulties and problems will be overcome very soon."

Hurd to seek HK talks progress

By Simon Holberton in Hong Kong and Alexander Nicoll in London

MR Douglas Hurd, Britain's foreign secretary, arrives in Beijing today for discussions with Mr Qian Qichen, his Chinese counterpart, in an effort to give talks about Hong Kong's political development a fresh impetus.

The meeting of the two foreign ministers, scheduled for tomorrow morning, follows high-level talks in London last week about Hong Kong policy and the appointment of Mr Qian to head a group charged with studying issues related to the colony's reversion to Chinese sovereignty in 1997.

Mr Hurd, who said last week that he would make no new proposals is expected to underline Britain's desire to reach an agreement with Beijing on the terms of Hong Kong's 1994 and 1995 elections.

He will make plain to Mr Qian that the principles enunciated by Mr Chris Patten, Hong Kong governor, for fair

and open elections are British government policy, and that the time for discussion between the two governments is not unlimited and that laws for the 1994-95 polls need to be enacted in the near future.

British and Chinese officials have had seven rounds of talks in Beijing on Hong Kong's constitutional development since April. Mr Hurd said: "Progress has been slow - I must say slower than we would wish." But he said most of the groundwork had been done and that Mr Patten had suggested a meeting between the two foreign ministers.

Britain's objective in the talks, which Mr Patten characterises as his "bottom line", is to secure a broadening of the electoral franchise for the representatives that will sit in the 1995 Legislative Council, Hong Kong's law making body. The UK also wants China to define the criteria of a "loyalty test" it will apply in 1996, to those elected a year earlier, to assess their fitness for office after 1997.

Amnesty says rights abuses are increasing

THE TURMOIL which replaced the iron hand of Communist rule in parts of eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union brought with it severe human rights violations last year, Amnesty International said in a report released today. Renter reports from London.

The pressure group said in its annual world report that 1992 "was an appalling year for human rights in Europe".

Right around the globe, killings, torture and ill-treatment persisted with few signs of improvement, it found, with "governments continuing to put politics before people's lives".

The London-based organisation said: "There are thousands of stories in this 550-page report of people whose lives have been destroyed by state persecution and injustice."

Amnesty said it feared the first United Nations human rights conference for 25 years, held in Vienna last month, would do little to help victims.

"When we compare the fine speeches and final documents of the conference with the damning evidence of political repression in this report, it is clear governments have yet to prove the world conference will make a difference to the lives of people around the world."

During 1992 prisoners of conscience were held in at least 62 countries, police in more than 110 states used torture and 45 governments killed opponents and "troublemakers" for political reasons.

Listing gross violations, it said conflict brought carnage and appalling abuses in ex-Yugoslavia and Somalia and killings and mass arrests in Egypt, Algeria and Israel.

"In a largely unreported civil war in Tajikistan, officials estimated that 20,000 people had died by the end of 1992 and unarmed civilians were deliberately killed," it said.

Torture and rape of prisoners mainly from poor or vulnerable backgrounds were widespread throughout India.

Amnesty, which opposes the death penalty, said 31 prisoners were executed in the US, more than double the previous year. 66 were publicly beheaded in Saudi Arabia and more than 1,000 people were executed in China. In Latin America, "social undesirable" and indigenous people were killed or persecuted along with political opponents.

The report said governments around the world still showed blatant hypocrisy on human rights issues.

Pay strike hits civil service

By Our Foreign Staff

MORE THAN 50,000 Israeli civil servants began an open-ended strike yesterday, demanding pay rises of 35 per cent spread over the next three to four years.

The strike hit government offices, ports, state television, the rabbinical courts and hospitals, although essential services were maintained.

Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin said that, while he had some sympathy for the lowest paid workers, the wage demands were too high to contemplate. His finance minister Mr Abraham Shochat termed the strike "unnecessary", claiming that a solution could have been negotiated without such action.

But representatives of the four unions involved - which have agreed among themselves not to return to work until their demands are met in full - said that they had been trying to negotiate for the past six months, to no avail. They noted teachers had won 30 per cent pay rises earlier this year after resorting to strikes.

Mr Shochat said that to bow to the strikers' demands would inevitably push up unemployment, which runs at 11 per cent.

Gazans grapple with economic despair

Julian O'Zanne looks at the downward spiral of Palestinian living standards

SAMI Haddad is a skilled carpenter who sweeps the rubbish-strewn streets of Gaza for \$9 a day. Like thousands of other Palestinians in the Israeli-occupied Gaza Strip, Mr Haddad and his family of eight became impoverished overnight when in late March Israel sealed off the occupied territories and restricted labourers travelling into Israel.

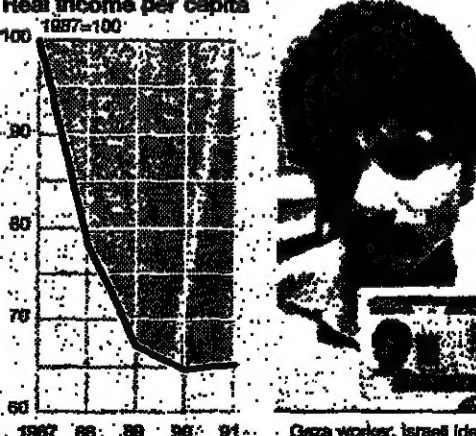
Now Mr Haddad is part of a temporary public works programme initiated by the Israeli military-run civil administration. To many Palestinians, the programme is a further slight on their dignity and a vain attempt by Israel to defuse rising anger among the 780,000 refugees and residents who inhabit the economically devastated strip.

"It's nonsense work," said Mr Haddad. "Each day we sweep the dirt into piles and next day it blows back into the street. But what can I do? I must work just to feed my family." Per capita income in 1991 was \$1,300 (\$887) - a fraction of Israel's \$11,000.

The long-suffering economy has suffered a lack of job-creating investment, restrictive trade with Israel, annual population growth of 4.7 per cent and a fewer migrant labourers working in Israel.

Gloom in Gaza: incomes plummet

Real income per capita



Source: Israel's Central Bureau of Statistics

The closure has exacerbated the crisis. "At one blow we lost jobs and our markets in Israel and the West Bank. The closure is an economic war against the Palestinians," said Mr Mohamed Qudwa, chairman of the Gaza Chamber of Commerce.

In the fruit and vegetable stores of Gaza prices have plummeted. The price of a 17kg box of tomatoes has fallen from Shk20 (\$4.8) to Shk2.5 since the closure and a 11-12kg box of aubergines is down from Shk15



Gaza worker, Israeli identity card



Source: Israel's Central Bureau of Statistics

to Shk1. Some Gaza farmers are leaving their produce to rot in the fields rather than pay to harvest the crop.

Shops have either closed down or been forced to extend credit for basic food items. Factories and businesses have scaled down production and laid off workers as the export market was frozen and the domestic market shrunk.

Mr Nasser Sarraj, of the Gaza Union of Industrialists, says his members have lost up to \$80m since the closure.

Ordinary Palestinians in the towns and sprawling refugee camps have been forced to rely on extended families and meagre savings. But these resources are running out.

A draft report by Oxfam, the British charity, has warned of the prospect of hunger unless urgent action is taken. "Deterioration will continue and the situation cannot be stabilised unless there is a massive and continuing injection of funds to lift overall purchasing power," Oxfam says.

The closure of Gaza, eased slightly in recent weeks, has also focused attention on the long-term economic situation in the strip. Although the per capita income of Gaza grew substantially after the 1967 occupation by Israel as a result of access to the Israeli market, it fell sharply after the *intifada* (uprising) in 1987 and declined steadily thereafter.

The economy was battered during the Gulf war, Israel sealed off the territories after the Palestinian Liberation Organisation (PLO) backed Iraq, and Gulf states expelled 400,000 Palestinian guest workers, tens of thousands of whom had been remitting substantial earnings to relatives in Gaza.

Most of the workers returned to Gaza with no prospects of finding work. For decades, Gaza has been starved of investment. Wealthy Palestinians shied away because of the security situation and fears of being accused of collaboration.

Israel also restricted Gaza exports to Israel, especially agricultural produce, and has banned certain industries such as food processing to protect Israeli producers. Gaza's producers, who import 96 per cent of their raw materials from Israel, also suffer from excessive import tariffs and taxes levied by Israel without reap-

ing the benefit of import substitution.

In most years there has been a net capital flow from Gaza to Israel. Income tax and VAT collected in Gaza accrues to the civil administration but import taxes and VAT paid on imports from Israel accrues to the Israeli treasury.

Professor Ephraim Kleiman of the Hebrew University estimated in 1987 the net flow of tribute capital from all the occupied territories into Israel was about \$180m.

In the past two years, Israel has begun changing its policy. It has encouraged more investments, reformed taxation, raised its investment budget in the territories and subsidised direct exports, like tomatoes and strawberries, to foreign markets. But even the civil administration concedes the present level of investment is inadequate compared to the massive need.

Gaza will continue to depend on Israel for migrant employment, imports and exports, at least in the medium term.

Billions of dollars of foreign investment, a relaxation of Israel's discriminatory trade and tax regime, and regional integration will be vital to the economy and its burgeoning, malcontented population.

Amnesty, which opposes the death penalty, said 31 prisoners were executed in the US, more than double the previous year. 66 were publicly beheaded in Saudi Arabia and more than 1,000 people were executed in China. In Latin America, "social undesirable" and indigenous people were killed or persecuted along with political opponents.

The report said governments around the world still showed blatant hypocrisy on human rights issues.

هذه امنه لاصول

Politicians on all sides court enduring Perot

By George Graham in Washington

WASHINGTON politicians wish that they could close their eyes and make him disappear, but Mr Ross Perot shows no signs of obliging.

Instead, both parties have set their best minds to work on devising strategies of enlisting support from the mercurial Texas billionaire and his rebellious supporters.

Several Republican members of Congress have joined United We Stand, the supposedly non-political Perot organisation, and others are jostling for space on the same public platform with him.

Mrs Kay Bailey Hutchison, the newly elected Republican senator for Texas, won Mr Perot's endorsement during her campaign - carefully disguised so as not to impede the tax-free status of United We Stand - and some senior Republican leaders believe that Mr Perot could run for and win their party's presidential primaries in 1996.

Among the Democrats, party leaders are concentrating more on strategies to win over the disgruntled voters who backed Mr Perot last year.

In a study of Perot voters published yesterday, the Democratic Leadership Council, which stands to the right of the Democratic political spectrum, argues that President Bill Clinton must find ways to win support beyond the 43 per cent of the electorate that voted for him last year.

"To expand his base, the president must go hunting where the ducks are. That means targeting the nearly 20m voters who backed Ross Perot in last year's election," said Mr Al From, DLC president.

The DLC study, conducted by the Greenberg Research polling organisation, warned that politicians and pundits have misunderstood Perot voters, who are often assumed to be principally concerned about the federal budget deficit, which was the subject of many of Mr Perot's advertising seminars last year and which lay at the heart of his campaign message.

Mr Stanley Greenberg, the pollster, notes that three quarters of last year's Perot voters

do not mention the deficit first or second among their greatest worries, instead listing the economy, healthcare and jobs as their primary concerns.

"You miss it if you focus on the deficit as a policy issue. What the deficit represents to Perot voters is a massive act of irresponsibility on the part of the leadership of this country," Mr Greenberg says.

Another recent poll conducted for Time/CNN showed that, given a choice between cutting the budget deficit and stimulating the economy, 55 per cent of Perot voters favoured the latter - fewer than for the voting public in general, but still a big majority.

The DLC argues that the message of these polls is that Mr Clinton needs to concentrate on centrist, "New Democrat" policies to revive the economy, reinvent government, spend with discipline and avoid capture by the Washington establishment.

The Perot factor is here to stay

Mr Greenberg's soundings show, however, that the Perot factor is here to stay. Perot voters have not aligned with either of the two traditional parties since the election, and, when pressed about their plans for the far-off 1996 presidential election, remain loyal to Mr Perot.

In a three-way race against Mr Clinton and a Republican candidate such as Senator Bob Dole or Mr Jack Kemp, three-quarters of last year's Perot voters would once again vote for Mr Perot, once again allowing Mr Clinton to win with fewer than 50 per cent of the votes. Should the Texas populist join the Republicans, the 1996 election would tighten to a heat, with 47 per cent for Perot and 48 per cent for Clinton.

While Mr Greenberg cautions that this result is artificial, he says it shows the durability of Mr Perot's appeal: 72 per cent of Perot voters who describe themselves as Democratic-leaning would, nevertheless, join the Texas on a voyage to the Republicans.

Clinton nominee defends judiciary

By George Graham in Washington

PRESIDENT Bill Clinton's nominee for the vacant seat on the US Supreme Court has defended the judiciary against charges of being too activist and usurping the role of elected politicians in setting public policy.

In written answers to a questionnaire before her Senate confirmation hearings begin on July 20, Judge Ruth Bader Ginsburg, described judicial activism as "a label too often pressed into service by critics of court results rather than the legitimacy of court decisions."

The courts would not have to take such an active role, she suggested, if legislators had made "the hard, somewhat controversial decisions necessary to equip judges with clearer policy directions."

Mrs Ginsburg, whose ideological stance is not readily definable, appears already to have won enough backing from key senators to ensure Senate confirmation.

Judicial activism has been an important issue in conservative criticism of the Supreme

Court, since it began to take a more aggressive approach to social issues in the 1980s and particularly under Chief Justice Earl Warren in the 1950s and 1960s. With the arrival of new justices appointed by former Presidents Reagan and Bush the balance has swung to the right.

In earlier writings Judge Ginsburg suggested the Supreme Court could endanger its credibility by moving too far ahead of the political process, or lagging too far behind.

"Without taking giant strides and thereby risking a backlash too forceful to contain, the Court through constitutional adjudication, can reinforce or signal a green light for social change," she said in New York.

The 1954 Brown vs Board of Education decision that barred school segregation followed a carefully prepared path in the campaign against racial injustice, she argued. On the other hand, Roe vs Wade, the 1973 decision outlawing most anti-abortion statutes, may have reversed a tide that was already underway in the political arena and triggered 20 years of bitter controversy.

Fear and loathing in Vegas and Jersey

Nikki Tait on the threat of competition to US's traditional gambling centres

NO sooner had the Mississippi burst its banks this week, than there was a spate of announcements: riverboat gaming would not be interrupted.

Little, it seems, will stop the explosive growth of the US gambling industry. And that means problems for the nation's two traditional gaming strongholds, glitzy Las Vegas in Nevada and New Jersey's more down market Atlantic City.

For years, these were the only centres for legalised casino gaming in the US. Now competitors across the nation are threatening to woo their punters away.

Atlantic City, a depressed town which lacks essential infrastructure, is the more severely affected. This is particularly bad news for Mr Donald Trump, whose three casinos make him the biggest operator in town. The New York-based property and gaming mogul has even filed a legal action against the US federal government seeking to block the growth of casinos on Indian land.

Mr Trump's complaint stems from a 1988 federal law which permitted Indian tribes to engage in any form of gambling which was already legal in a particular state. In itself, this did not look hugely permissive. However, many states which outlawed traditional gambling did permit charitable "Las Vegas nights" with "casino-style" gaming. Using this loophole, tribes successfully established their right to run casinos.

Today, legal gaming



Come to Vegas: but the odds are the punters are going to start going elsewhere

operations, from bingo to blackjack, are reckoned to exist on more than half the nation's Indian reservations. In the case of more serious "class three" gaming operations - casino games, slot machines, Jai Alai and horse and dog-racing - 78 agreements have been struck between tribes and officials in 18 states. Gaming on Indian land is now a \$600-million business, according to the National Indian Gaming Association.

Meanwhile "riverboat" gambling has started to flourish on the Mississippi. The movement began in Iowa, largely in response to local economic difficulties. The state approved riverboat gaming in 1989 after four years of lobbying. Illinois, Missouri, Mississippi and Louisiana quickly followed. Now Texas is considering legislation which could bring riverboat gaming to

seven locations on the state's Gulf Coast.

Given these two catalysts, the spread of legalised, onshore gaming to centres other than Vegas or Atlantic City has become almost inevitable. Most states could use the additional tax dollars and the jobs.

The expansion remains controversial: opponents cite social problems and Indians themselves have been divided. Worries of mob influence in

the newer gaming centres also continue to surface - an issue mentioned in the Trump suit.

His legal action, however, centres on the issue of state powers versus federal ones, and mirrors rearguard actions being mounted by "anti-gaming" lobbies in states such as Florida and Alabama. It argues that the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act is unconstitutional under the 10th Amendment, which reserves for states

all the rights which have not been expressly given to the federal government.

Legal arguments notwithstanding, much of the industry's expansion may now be irreversible. Big gaming companies - such as Hilton Hotels, Promus and Steve Wynn's Mirage Resorts - have seized the new opportunities, striking deals with tribes and competing to run both new land-based casinos and riverboats.

For Atlantic City, where the seafaring casinos lead on to blocks of run-down houses and dilapidated streets, this is bad news.

To boost business, New Jersey decided to allow 24-hour gaming, lifting revenues to \$3.2bn last year. But infrastructure investments - such as a modern airport and a new convention centre - are only belatedly getting under way, presenting an opening for eager competitors.

Nevada has been in the gaming business since 1931, compared with only the mid-1970s for Atlantic City, and the transport and convention facilities are better. About 40 per cent of visitors fly into Vegas, giving the city more chance of competing for punters on a national scale.

Even so, Vegas has not been immune to the west coast recession and competitive pressures. Although California has declined in importance as a source for visitors, the state still accounts for about one-third of Las Vegas's customers. A surge in alternative gaming options there could present the Vegas impresarios with even tougher business odds.

US and Russia in oil deal

By Lisa Branstetter in Washington

THE US and Russia yesterday signed an agreement to finance Russia's purchase of at least \$2bn (£1.3bn) of US equipment and services to revive its flagging oil, gas and petrochemical sectors.

The deal, which comes after more than a year of difficult negotiations, is also expected to create thousands of jobs in the US oil and gas equipment and services sector.

Under the terms of the agreement, negotiated by the US Export-Import Bank, revenue earned by the Russians from the sale of oil and gas will be deposited in escrow accounts in Moscow Narodny Bank in London or Eurobank in Paris. Money from such accounts will be used to repay the Eximbank loans.

In order for the deal to go ahead, the World Bank must release Russia from the requirement that it be the first institution repaid when a country has the currency to do so. The Bank board is expected to vote on this "negative pledge waiver" in the next few weeks, but the Eximbank officials say they will not wait for the vote to move forward with paperwork on specific transactions.

On March 30, the World Bank voted for a general approval of negative pledge waivers but the action still requires the Bank's board to grant a waiver to a specific nation on a country-by-country basis.

The first transaction in the \$2bn facility could be approved by Eximbank as early as September.

OECD Export Credit Rates

THE Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development announced new minimum interest rates (%) for officially-supported export credits, for July 15 to August 14 (shown 15 to July 14 in brackets).

D-Mark	7.30 (7.51)
Ecu	7.72 (8.00)
French franc	7.73 (7.97)
Guilder	
up to 5 years	7.15 (7.30)
5 to 8.5 years	7.35 (7.59)
more than 8.5 years	7.55 (8.03)
Italian lira	11.54 (11.7)
Yen	5.40 (5.20)
Peso	11.34 (12.1)
Starling	8.10 (8.20)
Swiss franc	5.06 (5.82)
US dollar for credits	
up to 5 years	5.59 (5.40)
5 to 8.5 years	6.22 (6.20)
more than 8.5 years	6.81 (6.86)

These rates are published monthly by the Financial Times, normally in the middle of the month.

A premium of 0.2 per cent is to be added to the credit rate when the loan is for more than 120 days.

OECD-based rates of interest are the same for all currencies but may be used only for the OECD-based four currencies.

The OECD-based rate will be changed on July 15 to 5.80 per cent. It replaces the previous rate of 7.50 per cent. The OECD-based rate will again change on January 15 1994.



An expansion plan with low capital requirements.

A successful company needs room to grow. And a good place to begin the expansion is with your corporate jet.

By stepping up from a light jet to the Citation VI, you'll make huge gains in cabin space. You'll gain the comforts of stand-up headroom and stretch-out leg room. You'll gain a beautifully appointed private lavatory. And you'll achieve all those gains for a surprisingly modest investment.

Because the Citation VI is the most affordable midsize jet in the

world. Yet it outperforms most of its higher-priced competitors.

With a maximum cruise speed of 543 mph, the Citation VI is faster than every other midsize jet being built today, except the Citation VII. The Citation VI also climbs faster, reaches altitudes sooner, and cruises higher than its competitors.

Yet for all its power, the Citation VI is actually more fuel efficient than the slower jets in its class. No other business aircraft offers more speed and more spaciousness for less money.

The Citation VI is more than the world's most affordable midsize jet. It's the expansion plan that will pay off big and pay off fast.

For more information, contact Barrie Sampson, Cessna Aircraft Co., Coworth Park House, Coworth Park, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7SF. Tel: 0344 873 222. Fax: 0344 27275.

*Incorporated with limited liability in the state of Kansas, USA.

Citation VI
Cessna
A Textron Company

Forbes

AMERICA'S NO. 1 BUSINESS MAGAZINE

FORBES' CAPITALIST TOOL

£3.50
ON SALE NOW

Inquiry hears 'irrefutable' evidence that Foreign Office ignored intelligence warning that Jordan diverted weapons to Iraq

Officials criticised over loopholes in arms sales

By Jimmy Burns

LORD JUSTICE SCOTT, the judge heading the arms-for-Iraq inquiry, suggested yesterday that British officials may have acquiesced in ensuring loopholes in the government's restrictions on arms sales to Iraq.

UK government documents made available to the inquiry show that at the end of 1991 Jordan was excluded from a British blacklist of countries which were subjected to be

more stringent controls on arms exports.

This was in spite of the fact that the British intelligence had provided what it told government departments was "irrefutable evidence" that Jordan was diverting arms to Iraq.

The Scott inquiry is examining the extent to which ministers, officials, or agencies may have acquiesced in allowing arms and arms-related material to reach Iraq.

During intense questioning at yesterday's public hearing,

Lord Justice Scott asked a witness, Mr Peter Vereker, head of the Foreign Office's Arms Control and Disarmament Department, whether he did not agree that the exclusion from the list had left open "apparently glaring loopholes for material to get to Iraq".

Mr Vereker insisted that as far as the "core interest" of his department was concerned, Jordan's exclusion was not important, as his department had "other ways of catching equipment". But all the time

referring to government documents, Lord Justice Scott implied that he was not convinced. "What's the point of publishing a list if it hasn't got the right countries on it?" he snapped at one point.

Investigators have also been looking at the export of munitions and defence-related goods to Iraq in the period up to the invasion of Kuwait in August 1990.

But in justifying his intervention yesterday, Lord Justice Scott told Mr Vereker he con-

sidered the circumstances surrounding the list of relevance since they could cast light on the strength of what he identified as a "Jordan lobby" in the Foreign Office determined not to do anything that might upset bilateral relations.

The inquiry heard yesterday that a list of militarily high-risk countries had been sent in November 1991 by Mr Peter Lilley, then trade minister, to Mr John Major, the prime minister, which left blank a line where "Jordan" should have

appeared. Mr Vereker said the list had been drawn up after officials from the Foreign Office's Near East and North African Department, responsible for bilateral relations with Jordan, had challenged intelligence assessments provided by the Ministry of Defence.

One intelligence report made available to Whitehall departments had described Jordan as having a "high potential as a proliferation proliferator" because of its defence links with Iraq in the 1980s.

Mr Vereker yesterday confirmed that an official of the Near East and North African Department had handwritten over a copy of Mr Lilley's letter to the prime minister: "Jordan's disappeared. Well done."

The department was apparently acting against the wishes of Mr Douglas Hogg, foreign office minister, who had earlier said his concern about Jordan which was included in a similar list of risk countries drawn up by the German government.

British Gas admits its prices may be wrong

By Deborah Hargreaves

BRITISH GAS admitted yesterday that it could have sold its pipeline charges wrong and it withdrew price rises of as much as 30 per cent which were proposed only a month ago.

The admission marks a spectacular U-turn for the company, only three weeks before the Monopolies and Mergers Commission is due to deliver its report on the future of the UK gas industry.

British Gas recently strongly defended its price increases against a barrage of criticism from rival suppliers.

The change of tone has been seen as evidence by some industry watchers that the company is running scared of the monopolies commission's verdict on the gas industry.

The commission could suggest British Gas lose its monopoly over household gas supply and propose splitting off its pipelines into a separate company. The commission is also due to recommend a rate of return for pipelines which will affect charges.

The government is believed to favour the introduction of competition unless there are very strong arguments against it.

Ministers are also thought to favour greater transparency between British Gas's pipelines division and its marketing operations. That could be achieved by dividing them into separate subsidiaries within the company or splitting them into separate companies altogether.

The price increases, which ranged from 2 per cent to 30 per cent, were to be levied on British Gas's rival suppliers for sending gas through its pipelines to industrial customers. The company said it would delay the implementation of the rises until October next year while it examines whether it can reduce them.

Mr Harry Moulson, who takes over next Tuesday as managing director of British Gas's transportation business, responded to pressure from rivals to delay the change in prices. "I looked at these price increases and said I don't believe I can live and fight in this marketplace on this basis."

Government scraps road scheme via ancient wood

By Richard Tomkins, Transport Correspondent

ENVIRONMENTALISTS in Britain yesterday scored one of their greatest triumphs of recent years as the Department of Transport scrapped plans to build a new trunk road through Oxleas Wood in Greenwich, south-east London.

The controversial scheme would have severely damaged one of London's last ancient woodlands and had been the target of vigorous campaigning by conservationists and local residents.

It had also attracted the attention of the European Commission, which earlier this year started proceedings against the British government, claiming it had failed to publish a proper environmental assessment of the project.

The scheme had aimed to provide a link between the A2 London-Dover road and the A406 North Circular, by building six miles of dual carriageway leading to a new bridge over the Thames, the East London River Crossing.

Mr John MacGregor, transport secretary, announced in an answer to a written Commons question yesterday that he was dropping the £383m project because the section passing through Oxleas Wood failed to meet the environmental standards now applying to new road schemes.

He said the government still intended to build a link across the Thames, because the plan formed a key part of its strategy to regenerate the East Thames Corridor.

Fresh proposals would now be put forward, incorporating a design competition for the bridge and possibly a role for private sector finance.

Mr MacGregor added that his decision was "quite independent" of the EC proceedings because the government remained convinced that the environmental assessment directive did not apply to projects already initiated when the ruling came into force.

The main reason for the government's turnaround appears to have been an acknowledgment that it had virtually no public support in any quarter for its stance.

The last straw came in May, when the British Road Federation, a lobbying group which normally argues strenuously for more roadbuilding, allied itself with the campaign to stop the road route through Oxleas Wood.

Friends of the Earth, the environmental pressure group, said: "We have been campaigning to save the wood for eight years, so we are delighted."

Anti-Maastricht MPs forge deal with opposition

By Alison Smith

A NEW alliance has been forged between the opposition Labour party and Tory Euro-sceptics, aimed at forcing Mr John Major to choose between accepting the social chapter or being unable to ratify the Maastricht treaty on closer European economic and political union.

The opposition's draft proposal for the Commons debate on the social chapter - which must take place before ratification - has been framed to maximise the prospect of a coalition of all the opposition parties and Conservative rebels which could defeat the government.

Labour has been keeping in informal touch with Conservative Euro-sceptics, who met on Tuesday night to discuss tactics.

The party is considering adding to the pressure on Mr Major by putting up Mr John Smith, the Labour party leader, to open the set-piece debate, which is expected on 26 July.

The need for a further vote on the social chapter was inserted into the legislation to ratify the Maastricht agreement by the same combination of opposition MPs and Tory rebels.

Labour's amendment for the debate is critical because MPs will vote on it before the gov-

ernment motion. It would instruct the government not to ratify the treaty unless it had previously said it would sign up to the social agreement which applies only to the other 11 European Community member states.

This is intended to attract both those in favour of the social chapter - on the basis that the government would sign rather than block the treaty altogether - and those who believe that the prime minister has tied himself so strongly to Britain's opt-out that he would stymie the agreement rather than surrender it.

Some Euro-sceptics believe that faced with that unenviable choice, Mr Major might opt for a referendum on whether the UK should accept the treaty as he negotiated it - the course which many Tory rebels prefer.

With the government's overall Commons majority standing at only 18, just a few rebels would put the result in doubt. One estimate within government is that there are about six Tories who would vote with the opposition, and at least the same number who would abstain.

Mr John Major is expected to discuss tactics for the debate with government business managers on Monday following his return from Tokyo, where he is attending the G7 summit.

Positions vacant on the bench

By Robert Rice, Legal Correspondent

WANTED: judge to sit on northern circuit. Must be prepared to travel and accept substantial drop in earnings. Knowledge of the law an advantage. Preferred age 45-55. The Lord Chancellor is an equal opportunities employer.

Lord Mackay, Lord Chancellor, finally bowed to pressure last night and agreed to end the excessive secrecy in England's judicial appointments system by advertising judges' jobs and holding open competitions for specific judicial posts.

Speaking to a packed house of his judicial brethren at the Lord Mayor's annual judges' dinner, Lord Mackay said he still believed he was the best person to make judicial appointments but that having consulted senior colleagues he had decided changes were needed.

His announcement follows

Lord Runciman admitted yesterday that he had been "very surprised" by the degree of critical reaction to the Royal Commission's proposal for restricting the rights of accused people to opt for jury trial in cases which could be heard by magistrates, writes Alan Pike.

He said after addressing the Association of Chief Police Officers conference in Birmingham that in Scotland, the right of defendants to select which court should hear their case did not exist. He had not intended the committee's proposal for parliament to set guidelines in England and Wales to prove controversial. "I do not at all see the case for giving the defendant the choice," he said.

complaints from Lord Taylor, the Lord Chief Justice of a serious shortage of High Court judges which resulted in the appointment of an additional 10 High Court judges in March.

Lord Mackay said he would be putting machinery in place to help forecast the numbers of judges needed and the expertise required at different levels of the judicial system.

Job descriptions will be drawn up, spelling out the work involved and qualities required. Initially, only jobs up

to circuit judge level would be advertised but if this experiment in open government worked, the Lord Chancellor said he would consider extending it to cover senior posts.

As well as advertising judicial posts, Lord Mackay said he was anxious to see if there were further measures he could take to encourage applications by women and black and Asian lawyers.

He will also explore the scope for involving non-lawyers in the selection process. Lay people with experience in

the justice system may be asked to sit on interview panels.

Lord Williams of Mostyn QC, Labour's legal affairs spokesman in the Lords, who last year branded the judicial appointments system as "bizarre and farcical", said he was delighted Lord Mackay had finally seen the force of the argument for a more open system.

It was a step in the right direction, he said, but the Lord Chancellor needed to go further and open the secret files kept on all judicial applicants.

At the moment there was no way of knowing what was in those files and no opportunity to correct them. They were "kept under lock and key by a graduate from the Franz Kafka school of business management", Lord Williams said.

It was time to allow anyone who was a subject of such a file to ask for it to be reviewed by an independent third party, he said.

There is worse. The recent furor has alienated further the Tory grassroots activists who offer the only realistic source of alternative funding for the party. The local constituency associations have long taken a dim view of the way central office spends - they would say squanders - its money.

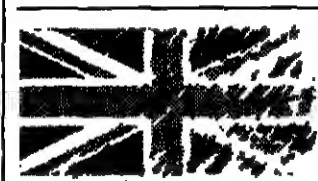
Of the £18m they raised last year, the associations handed over only £1m to Smith Square. Some refuse to contribute anything at all to central funds. Others are fiercely resisting Sir Norman's attempts to curb their autonomy through a more structured relationship with the centre.

The anecdotal evidence offered by Tory MPs after recent visits to their constituencies is that opinion among the activists has hardened further.

Demoralised anyway by the government's incompetence, many have been appalled by the idea that dubious "foreigners" have been financing the spendthrift habits of the party leadership.

Mr Major perhaps should be a little less dismissive of state funding of political parties. He might need it.

Britain in brief



Inquiry urged on US-UK price margins

The opposition Labour party called on the government to launch an inquiry into the cost of many food and household items in the UK after claiming that British consumers sometimes paid twice as much as in the US.

Mr Nigel Griffiths, Labour's consumer affairs spokesman, said that even after taking account of tax differences, "UK consumers appear to be paying through the nose for even basic commodities". His calculations show food prices were on average 22 per cent higher in the UK than US. Home improvement products were 156 per cent higher and electrical goods 63 per cent higher.

Buyer found for truck offshoot

A new company, Multipart Distribution, has been formed by administrative receivers to run Leyland Daf's parts distribution activities, the last and potentially most valuable of the commercial vehicle maker's operations still to find a buyer after the former Anglo-Dutch truck maker's collapse in February.

The formation of the new company by Mr John Talbot and Mr Murdoch McKillop, the Arthur Andersen joint receivers, helps clear the way for an expected sale of the Chorley, Lancashire-based distribution and warehousing operations - which employ 350 people - in about two months' time.

Government seeks rail funds

The government is looking to private investors to fund at least 30 per cent of the cost of the Crossrail project to build two tunnels under central London, the city's biggest public transport project for 25 years. Ministers anticipate a public

contribution to the project of between £300m and £1.2bn, leaving a possible 60 per cent of funding for the £2bn scheme to be raised from the private sector.

Labour nears split on voting

Opportunity for compromise between the Labour party and the unions over internal party democracy appeared to recede yesterday as Mr John Smith, Labour leader, reaffirmed his commitment at the annual conference of the Transport and General Workers union to the "simple principle" of one member one vote.

Mr Smith told the conference that the principle must apply to the selection of parliamentary candidates, but side-stepped the issue of union involvement in the election of the party's leadership.

Renewable power targets

Between 6 per cent and 12 per cent of the electricity in the south-west of England could be generated from renewable energy sources such as wind, waste incineration and tidal power by the end of the century. The findings have been published in a study sponsored by the Department of Trade and Industry.

The DTI has set a national target of 15,000MW of electricity from renewable sources by the year 2000, the equivalent of a medium sized coal-fired power station.

Decline in UK business total

The total number of businesses in the UK fell by nearly 200,000 in the two years from 1989 to 1991, said a review of small business trends by National Westminster Bank.

The report, published by the Small Business Research Trust, said there had been a decline from 2.9m companies to 2.7m.

Crown Estate payments rise

The Crown Estate, the property owned by the Sovereign who surrenders its profits to parliament in exchange for the

civil list, announced that its payment to the Exchequer had risen by 8.4 per cent to £76.9m for the year to end-March.

The estate, which is the UK's largest landowner, generated a revenue surplus of £74.3m, up 3.6 per cent. Its value had fallen by 6.8 per cent to £1.68bn by the year end.

Assurance for defence groups

Mr Malcolm Rifkind, defence secretary, has tried to soothe defence manufacturers' concerns about recent equipment cuts by indicating that the government would give preference where possible to British contractors.

"There is always a bias towards a national supplier," he said. Answering questions after a speech on the defence programme to the Royal United Services Institute in London, Mr Rifkind said it was important for Britain to have an industry that could "manufacture as much as possible" to meet the country's military needs.

Date set for by-election

The government has set the Christchurch by-election for July 29, a date calculated to minimise the political shock waves if it loses the once impregnable Tory stronghold to the Liberal Democrats.

The by-election, caused by the death of Mr Robert Adley, provides another unelcome test of Mr John Major's battered political authority.

The campaigns in the sleepy Dorset seaside town is expected to be dominated by the government's handling of the economy, its tax and spending plans and by the widespread slump in confidence in Mr Major's premiership.

QEI verdict

A report on the grounding of the cruise ship Queen Elizabeth II off the east coast of the US last August said the ship's master placed too much reliance on inaccurate charts.

The Department of Transport's Marine Accident Investigation Branch said the master failed to take account of the effect of squat, a nautical term for the effect of speed on the draught of a ship in shallow water.

قائمة المندوبين

Direct investment in the Balkans is increasing
Page 2

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

GREECE

Thursday July 8 1993

Historical obsession with neighbours flares up
Page 3

Greece may be heading for a period of political instability that could wreck the government's attempts to reform the economy. Kerin Hope discusses the problems facing the EC's poorest nation, as two elderly politicians battle to win the approval of voters

Power struggle mars recovery

TO THE frustration of most Greeks, the country's elderly political leaders seem to think they are no less immortal than the gods on Mount Olympus.

With his popularity at an all-time low, Prime Minister Constantine Mitsotakis is preparing constitutional amendments which would restore some executive power to the president. He hopes to take over in 1995, when the incumbent, Constantine Karamanlis, is due to step down.

However, Andreas Papandreu, the opposition leader, whose health is already too fragile to permit putting in a full day's work, is just as keen to become head of state, according to senior members of his Panhellenic Socialist Movement.

Both men are 75, but according to the unwritten rules of Greek party politics, neither can be unseated without first losing a parliamentary election.

That is due to take place next spring, though it may come earlier if the quarrels in Mr Mitsotakis's conservative party get out of hand.

Whatever happens, Greece appears to be headed for a period of political instability that could wreck the present government's efforts to put the economy on a sounder footing. Few analysts would bet on parliament being able to elect a new president with the

required three-fifths majority. The alternative is a fresh election, followed by a presidential vote decided by a simple majority in the 300-member house.

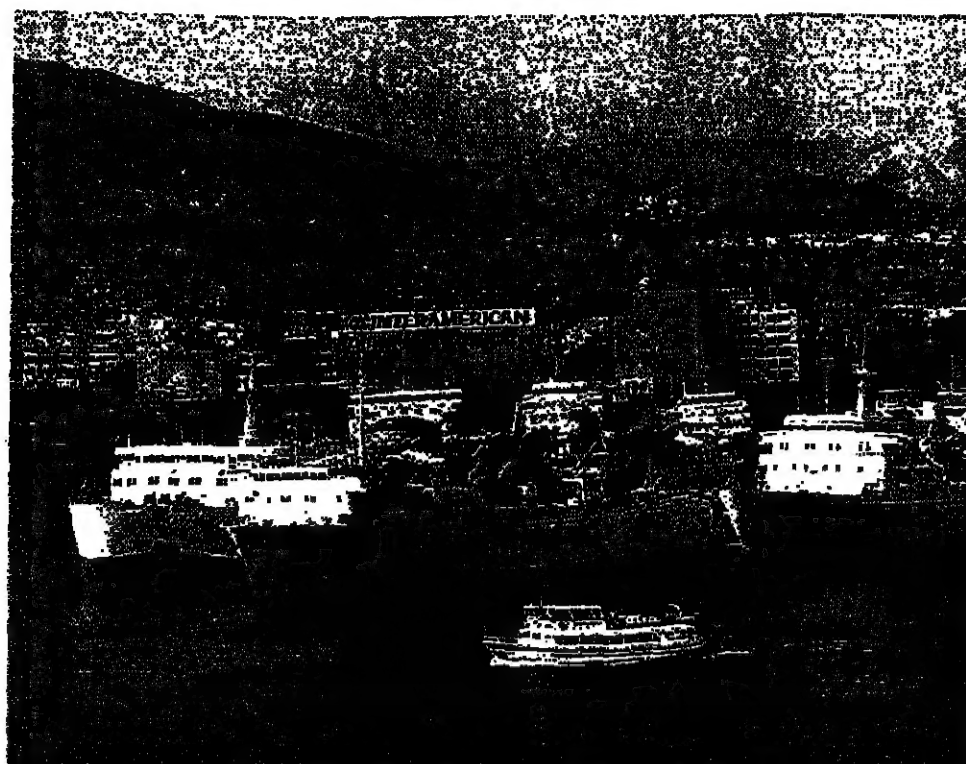
Mr Stefanos Manos, the economy minister, is already under pressure to relax wage restraints and curbs on public sector hiring. Yet even if he gives way, it is probably too late for the conservatives to claw back enough votes to stay in power.

Conservative supporters are just as enraged as the socialists over the government's privatisation programme, which, among other things, calls for selling 48 per cent of OTE, the state telecoms company, by the end of 1993, and launching private sector power generation, without the participation of DeH, the state-owned electricity producer.

Opposition to privatisation stems from the realisation that the practice of making patronage appointments to public sector corporations, whose bloated workforce exceeds 100,000, would immediately end.

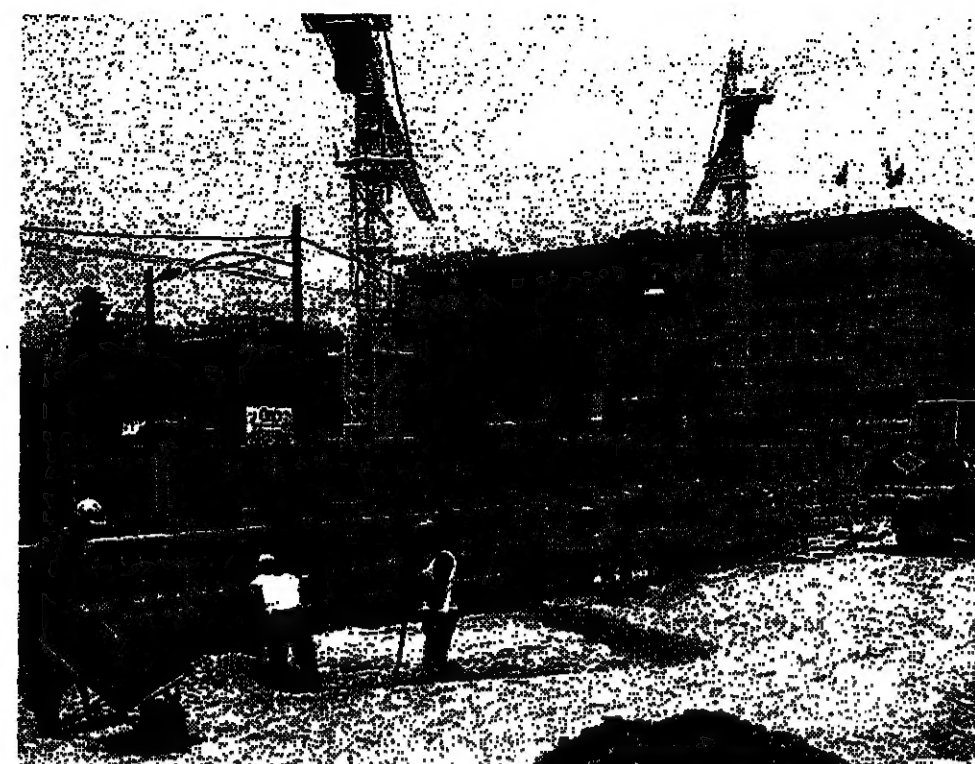
Nor can the conservatives hope to scrape home on the back of an economic recovery, originally forecast for the end of the year.

The target of single-digit inflation by December is slipping, with 12 per cent now the best that Mr Manos can hope for. Moreover, the official pre-



Greek-owned merchant ships represent about 52 per cent of the European Community fleet

Picture: Olycom



The EC is funding important infrastructure projects, such as the metro extension being built in Athens

IN THIS SURVEY

Page 2 - Chronically sick economy needs urgent surgery; State-controlled banks are focusing on bad debts

Page 3 - Profiles: Vasso Papandreu and Delta Dairy

Page 4 - Sale of OTE will seal fate of privatisation programme; Rush for new acquisitions by shipowners

diction of 2 per cent growth in 1993 has been reduced by half.

The government's position is further weakened by the recent decision of Mr Antonis Samaras, the former foreign minister, to found his own political splinter group.

Mr Samaras, sacked last year for his hardline stance in Greece's dispute with Macedonia over the former Yugoslav republic's choice of name, retains a strong personal following among voters.

In spite of having age on his side - he is 42 - Mr Samaras's bid to capture the middle ground between reform-minded

conservatives and moderate socialists is undermined by his reputation for outspoken nationalism. Indeed his main parliamentary support comes from a group of extreme right-wing backbenchers.

Because the conservatives have only a one-seat majority in parliament, Mr Mitsotakis faces the uncomfortable prospect of being held hostage by Mr Samaras's supporters until the election.

Yet, the potential for internal division would be just as strong in Pasok, if Mr Papandreu were obliged to step aside because of failing health.

If the socialists return to power, Mr Papandreu would be likely to conserve his energies by appointing a pair of deputy prime ministers to handle day-to-day running of the government.

Nobody expects Mr Papandreu to make the succession process easier by naming a political heir. The result could be a long, drawn-out power struggle, again with potentially disastrous consequences for management of the economy.

Greece's policy on ex-Yugoslavia is in any case contradictory, with the government being repeatedly criticised abroad for failing to crack down on Greek companies defying sanctions against Serbia and Montenegro - although the Greek navy participates in the Nato blockade of the Adriatic coastline.

Indeed, the traditional Greek friendship with Serbia has grown stronger since the start of the Bosnian war, underlining how the government is being pulled simultaneously in different directions: by its perceived interests in the Balkans and by the responsibilities of belong-

ing to western institutions.

On the other hand, there seems little chance that Greece will ignite a crisis in the southern Balkans.

With 200,000 Albanian migrant workers already in the country, the government is well aware of the problems that a massive influx of refugees from Kosovo and Macedonia would create.

Any Greek involvement in the Balkan imbroglio would also raise an immediate territorial threat, by encouraging Turkey to intervene on behalf of the ethnic Turkish minority in Thrace.

Political problems and regional anxieties have tended to overshadow the progress which has been made on economic reform. Mr Manos has tried to clean up the public sector balance sheet, reforming the pension system in the face of stiff union opposition and rescheduling a heavy burden of domestic debt left over from the 1980s.

He has brought in international auditors to straighten out the accounts at public sector corporations. By contrast

with his predecessors, he shows a willingness to act on the advice provided by outside experts.

One result is that in spite of technical hitches and resistance from within the revenue service, computerisation of main tax offices is finally under way.

If nothing else, this year's revenue shortfall has spurred the government into making greater efforts to close holes in the tax net.

Greeks must now record their personal tax number on an unlikely variety of documents, from car insurance to telephone bills.

Abolition of price controls has given competition a boost, while the labour market is more flexible with the introduction of part-time work and liberalisation of shopping hours.

The official unemployment figure has stabilised at around 9 per cent, giving credence to the government's claim that more than 150,000 new jobs have been created in the past three years.

Despite present economic

constraints, the structural reforms should improve the outlook for medium-term growth, based on much-increased aid inflows from the EC. Greece should receive Ecu180n over the next five years from the community's structural funds.

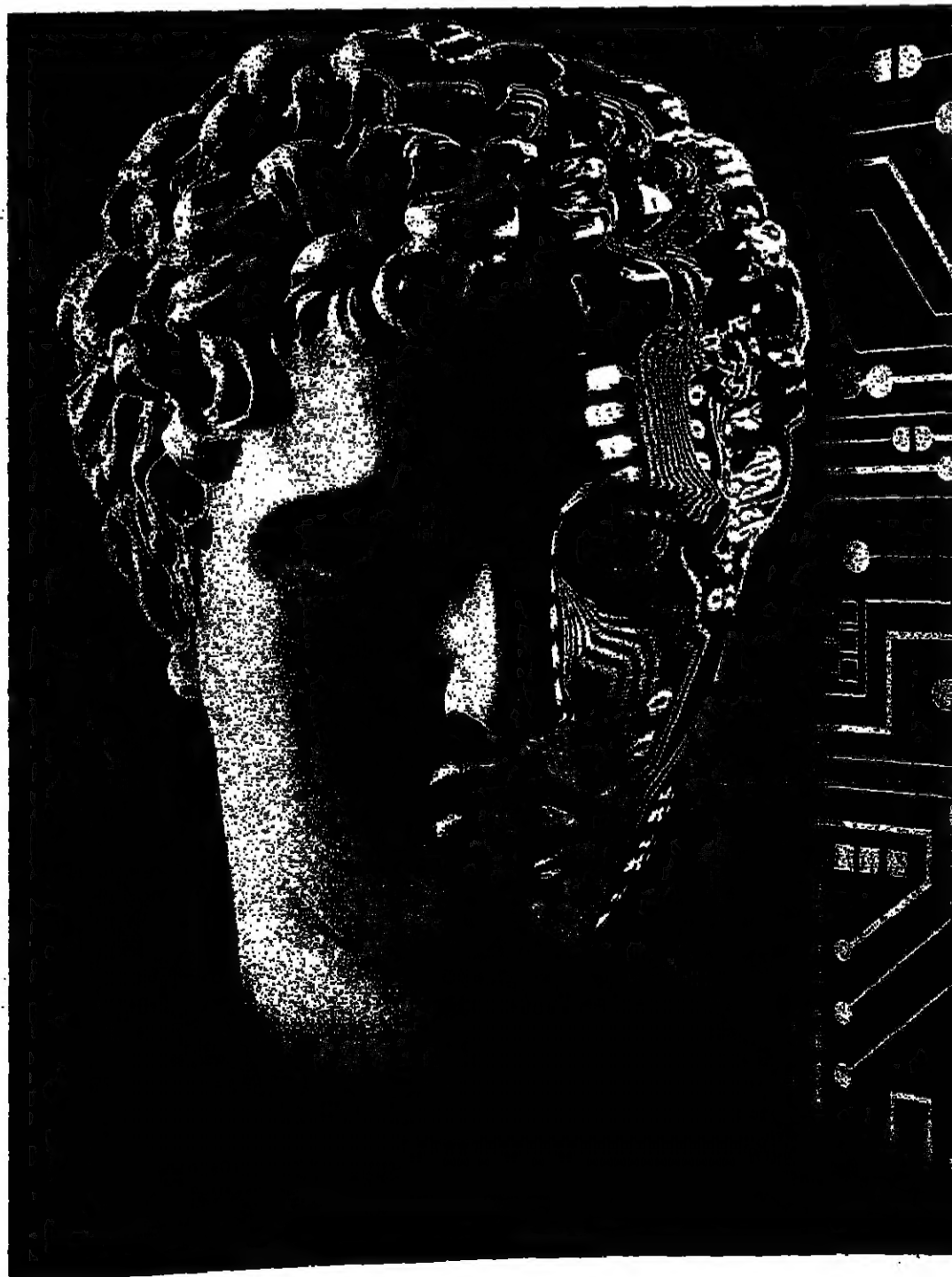
It will also be entitled to another Ecu2.5bn from the new cohesion fund for improving transport and environmental protection in the four poorer community states.

Most of the new EC funding is destined for important infrastructure projects, notable by their absence during the past decade.

Greece is desperately short of motorways, many regional airports lack radar equipment and ports are badly in need of expansion.

With the overland route to EC markets closed by the war in Bosnia, improving communications in western Greece to link up with Italy is crucially important.

If the politicians could switch their attention to practical matters, there is much that could be done.



GREECE.
EVERYTHING COMES FROM ITS HISTORY.
NOW ITS FUTURE COMES TO YOU.

INTRACOM
THE GREEK FACE OF TECHNOLOGY

INTRACOM S.A. HELLENIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
P.O. BOX 68 19002 PEANIA-ATTICA, GREECE TEL: (01) 6646211-8843715, FAX: (01) 6644379,
6643718 TELEX: (01) 214087-219849INTR

GREECE 2

Anne Counsell examines the economy of the poorest country in the EC

Urgent surgery needed

THERE has been a grudging acceptance by the financial community that the Greek economy was in need of serious remedial attention. The realisation that periodic cash injections from the EC could not sustain indefinite life in a chronically sick economy has also slowly begun to penetrate the political ranks.

Political expediency in an election year dictated that the prescribed surgery of public spending cuts and structural reforms should be administered pathetically. But many in government are reluctant to be left holding the scalpel.

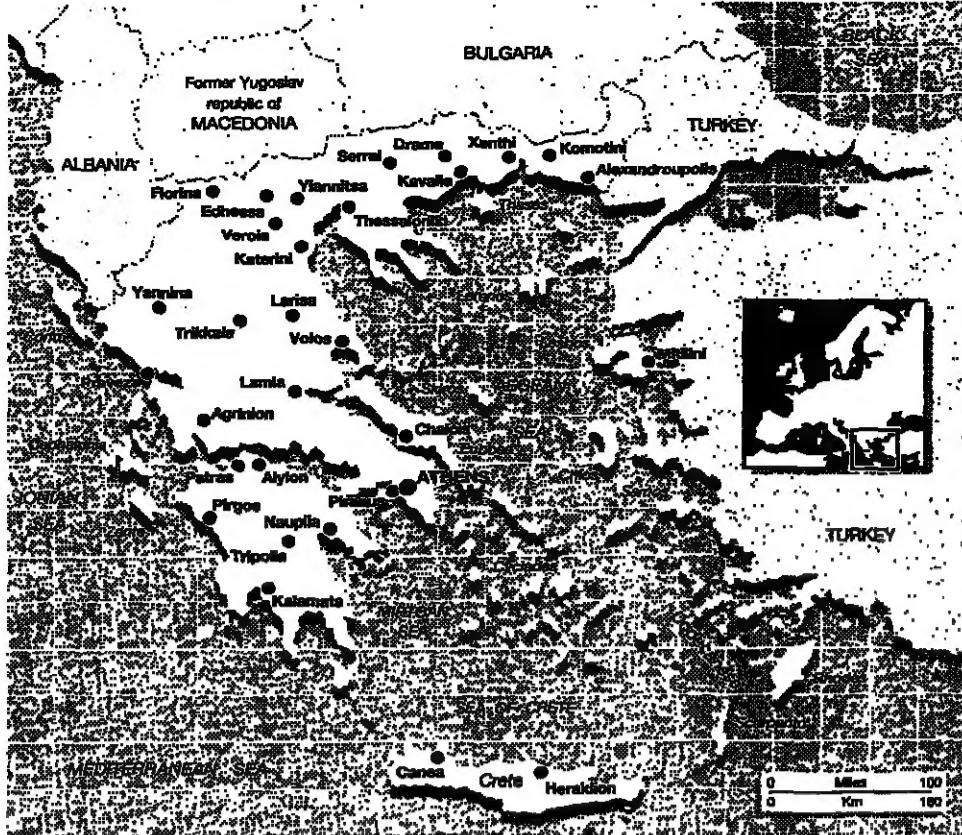
The Greek home remedy of spending its way out of tight corners is, not surprisingly, the preferred course of treatment for many politicians. Against this backdrop, Mr Stefanos Manos, the minister of national economy and finance, has been dogged in his approach to economic and fiscal reform. He has been instrumental in pushing through much needed but nonetheless unpopular measures such as lifting price controls, public sector wage freezes and privatisation programmes.

There have been howls of protest, not only from the public but also from within parliament, resulting in a see-sawing passage towards reform. Part of the problem is that external pressures have forced changes at a faster rate than Greece's deeply entrenched political traditions.

Greece, which is the largest net recipient of EC funds, has committed itself to the Maastricht treaty and an economic convergence programme. Both demand a fiscal discipline which, until quite recently, was markedly absent from Greek economic policy.

When Greece joined the EC in 1981, it was the second poorest country. It is now the poorest, having been overtaken by Portugal in 1991, and has the lowest productivity in the community, the highest inflation and the biggest external debt.

In 1990, the New Democracy government took over an economy with a public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR) of 18.5 per cent of GDP, a current account deficit of 5.5 per cent of GDP and an inflation rate of more than 20 per cent.



Three years into its economic programme, the government can point to significant progress - the PSBR and the current account deficit have shrunk by 50 per cent or more to 10.5 per cent and 2 per cent of GDP respectively. Inflation is down to an average 15.5 per cent for early 1993 and a host of measures have been taken to liberalise capital movements, implement privatisation and to curb spending.

Recent reports by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), acknowledged the improvement in economic indicators and praised the momentum towards structural adjustment, urging the government to press ahead with its reforms.

However, both the annual reports tempered their praise with concern, primarily over the persistently high rate of inflation and the government's ability to raise revenues. The most significant brake

on the economy is inflation. The consumer price index, which ended the year at 14.4 per cent, has risen to more than 18 per cent during March, April and May, largely because of steep rises in telephone, transport and water tariffs as well as some basic foodstuffs.

A package of indirect taxes introduced last August has also added about 3 per cent to the annual rate of inflation. But even when stripped out of the index this August, the resulting fall will still be below target.

The goal of single digit inflation by the end of 1993, as outlined in Greece's convergence programme, cannot be met and 12 per cent is now seen as a more realistic figure.

Another obdurate problem is the large public deficit, which in turn has contributed to the inflation difficulties. Although there have been significant reductions in the PSBR over the past three years, the rate has fallen short of targets. In 1991, the PSBR was 14.1 per

cent of GDP, 3.7 percentage points higher than the objective. In 1992 it was 10.5 per cent of GDP and 1.4 percentage points adrift, while for the first half of this year it is estimated to be 12 per cent of GDP, against a convergence programme target of 5.5.

This is not for a lack of budgetary consolidation efforts. Public sector wages and pensions have been cut in real terms, keeping the wage bill within limits and contributing to a primary surplus in 1992 - the public sector financial position before debt costs.

The government has attempted to rein in its consumption by reducing gross overstaffing in a public sector packed with political appointees.

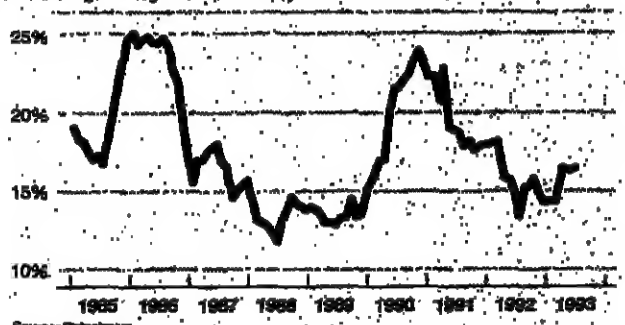
A recent study revealed that Greece has a ratio of one civil servant per 17 members of the population, compared to one per 100 in the United Kingdom. A policy of replacing one out of every two retiring civil servants is not being widely

KEY FACTS		
Area	131,957 sq km	
Population	10,27m (1991 census)	
Head of state	President Constantine Karamanlis	
Currency	Drachma (Dr)	
Average exchange rate	1991 \$1 = Dr182.27	
	1992 \$1 = Dr190.6; 25/6/93 \$1 = Dr292.13	
ECONOMY		
Total GDP (\$bn)	70.6	79.0
Real GDP growth (%)	1.8	1.3
GDP per capita (\$)	6920	7750
Components of GDP (%)		
Private consumption	70.6	
Total investment	20.0	
Government consumption	19.7	n.a.
Exports	22.7	
Imports	-33.2	
Agriculture as % of GDP	16.3	n.a.
Consumer prices (% change pa)	19.5	15.8
Ind production (% change pa)	-1.5	-1.5
Unemployment (% of lab force)	7.7	8.2
Reserves minus gold (\$bn, Dec)	5.2	4.8
Narrow money growth (% pa)	16.4	16.4
Broad money growth (% pa)	8.4	13.8
Discount rate (% pa, year end)	19.0	19.0
Public sector deficit as % of GDP	113.2	116.2
Current account balance (\$bn)	-1.5	-2.0
Exports (\$bn)	8.7	9.6
Imports (\$bn)	21.5	21.8
Trade balance (\$bn)	-12.8	-12.2
Main trading partners (1991, % by value)	Exports	Imports
Germany	23.9	19.3
Italy	16.7	14.2
France	7.5	7.7
UK	6.8	5.4
EC	63.4	60.2

Source: IMF, Datastream, Economist Intelligence Unit

Inflation

Percentage change over previous year



implemented because of the perceived political cost.

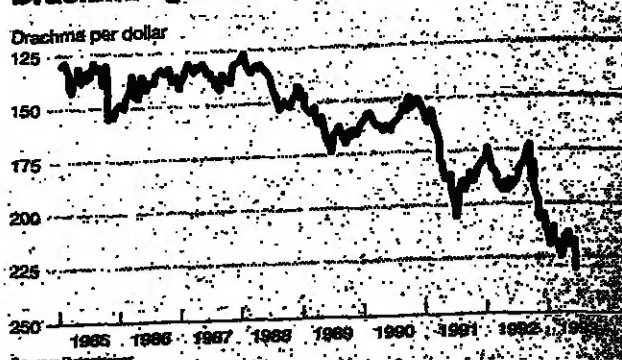
On the revenue side, the government introduced a new tax law last May to deal with the pastime of tax evasion, a contributory factor to the high budget deficit and shortfall in revenues.

However, the Greeks have had more practice at evading tax than the government has had collecting it.

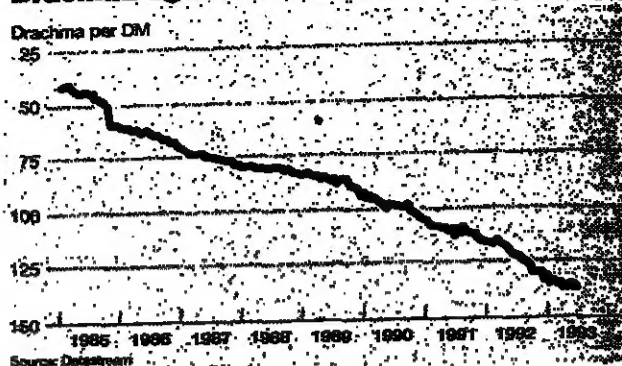
Lower tax rates did not bring more people into the net, neither did an amnesty on previous tax years. A projected 30 per cent increase in tax returns materialised as a rise of only 13 per cent for the first five months.

The policy is to intensify the collection of taxes already assessed by offering bonuses to the tax offices and by cross-checking. IBM is installing

Drachma against the dollar



Drachma against the D-Mark



hardware in 120 tax offices which account for 80 per cent of the tax system.

The government has ruled out tax increases before the election, and is focusing on spending cuts involving a reduction in public investment and a cut in public sector subsidies.

The government has also targeted two new sources of revenue. Road taxes collected through the banking system are projected to raise up to Dr1.5bn a day and the sale of casino licences is estimated to bring in Dr22bn. In addition, receipts from privatisations should arrive in a flurry towards the end of the year.

Further falls in inflation and the PSBR are pivotal to reducing the wide interest rate differential with the EC. Real interest rates, now at around 14 per cent, have discouraged investment and strangled business activity.

There is little prospect for reduced rates as high real interest rates are required to cushion the drachma against the international exchange rate uncertainty and to finance the PSBR.

Given the slippage in a number of crucial targets, the drachma will not join the exchange rate mechanism (ERM) this year.

There has been some success in stabilising the devaluation of the drachma against the Ecu

to between 4 and 5 per cent over the first five months of this year compared to a rate of 8.9 per cent in 1992.

On the external front, progress has also followed a zig-zagging path. The 1992 current account deficit climbed to \$2.03bn, partially reversing a 60 per cent fall in 1991 to \$1.46bn. Much of the deficit can be attributed to payment lags and a surge in imports during the autumn currency crisis in the EMS when there were expectations of a drachma devaluation.

A large net inflow of invisible earnings, including from the EC, continued to hold up the balance of payments performance.

Although many expectations have not been realised, the failings are not acute when over-ambitious targets, the war in Yugoslavia and the negative impact of a slowdown in Europe are factored into the government's record. Mr Manos and his experienced team do not see Greece bumping along at the bottom of the European Community in the longer term. The difficulty is the short term.

The patchy but generally better prospects for the Greek economy are not the most appealing message to voters, especially since most will not have reaped any direct benefits from the overdue, but necessary, reforms.

Kerin Hope looks at the effects of deregulation in banking

Institutions focus on bad debts

COMPETITION is intensifying in Greek banking as private banks continue to chip away at the market share of the state-controlled institutions.

While the private banks were taking advantage of deregulation to offer a sizeable range of new products, the attention of state-controlled banks has been focused on sorting out bad debts.

Not before time, the Greek government stepped in to address a serious anomaly in the banking system whereby state banks gave a gloss of respectability to their balance sheets by accruing interest on non-performing loans.

In addition to setting capital adequacy requirements for Greek banks according to Bank for International Settlements (BIS) rules, a new banking law laid down that interest could no longer be charged on loans left unserviced for more than 12 months.

The result has been a dramatic fall in profits for National Bank, the largest state-controlled bank, from Dr43bn (\$215m) in 1991 to Dr22.5bn last year. National Bank wrote off Dr30bn in bad debts in 1992, while interest losses on doubtful loans amounted to Dr27bn.

Of the state-controlled banks, National Bank is burdened with much the largest portfolio of bad debts, the result of decades of being forced to make loans on political criteria to businessmen favoured by successive governments.

Ionian Bank, also state-controlled, posted profits of Dr5.1bn for 1992, a 48 per cent decline from the previous year, after increasing provisions for doubtful debts to Dr11.5bn.

Ionian's loan book now contains about Dr55bn in non-performing debt, equivalent to 20 per cent of total lending, according to bank officials. The bank hopes eventually to recover about Dr30bn of this amount.

According to analysts, the market share of the state-controlled banks has dropped from more than 80 to around 70 per cent in the past four years. Deregulation has permitted the private banks to exploit their comparative advantage of greater flexibility and better technology.

However, the half dozen new private banks that have joined the market since 1990 cannot yet be called fully established. Their combined market share is less than 5 per cent, according to most estimates.

This is forecast to grow slowly but steadily as their activities expand, again at the expense of the large state banks. Mr George Gontikas, chairman of Euro-merchant Bank, which belongs to a group

A new law prohibits interest being charged on loans left unserviced for more than 12 months

of private banks controlled by the Latsis shipping family, says: "To be successful you must develop a range of activities. There's not really enough scope in Greece to specialise."

Euro-merchant, with a capital base more than double the Greek licensing requirement of Dr5bn, has focused on corporate lending and private banking. However, it has not neglected the business of growing a deposit base. Its branches are more imaginatively located than many: there is one in a leading Athens supermarket and another in a private medical clinic.

Private banks, together with the 20-odd foreign banks with branches in Greece, are also expected to gain most from the central bank's latest moves to liberalise regulations.

Full liberalisation of interest rates came with the central bank's abolition earlier this year of the basic 18 per cent savings

rate, the last administered rate. It brought a marked increase in the variety of interest-bearing accounts available to depositors.

Still, so long as the government is obliged to raise more than Dr150bn each month, mostly in high-yielding treasury bills, to finance the public sector deficit, real interest rates can be expected to remain high.

The effects of the biggest changes have yet to be felt. In May, the central bank lifted controls on all foreign exchange transactions except for short-term borrowing in drachmas from abroad and transfers of paper, such as cheques. The remaining curbs are to be lifted in July 1994 under an extension agreed with the European Community.

However, it will be several months before the banks are ready to take advantage of the new freedom in forward transactions.

The government has decided to go ahead with the privatisation of four small state-controlled banks, including several subsidiaries of larger credit institutions. All are profitable, with nationwide branch networks, but have suffered from being used as receptacles for patronage appointments.

Following some confusion last year over the sale of Bank of Piraeus, a subsidiary of the state-controlled Commercial Bank, which was criticised for a lack of transparency in the deal, the preferred method of privatisation will be through tender offers on the Athens Stock Exchange.

Earlier this year, Hanwha First Investment, a subsidiary of South Korea's Hanwha group, acquired control of Bank of Athens, a subsidiary of National Bank, through such an offer. Bidding in association with Rabobank of the Netherlands, Hanwha paid Dr6.83bn for a two-thirds stake in Bank of Athens.

Direct investment in the Balkans is increasing, says Kerin Hope

Opportunities with high risks

GREEK businessmen who trade in the Balkans are used to setting up unusual deals. Still, the entrepreneur who was offered a Russian nuclear submarine "whole or in parts" while in Romania admitted to being surprised.

It is widely acknowledged in Athens that doing business in Romania, Bulgaria and Albania offers opportunities not to be found elsewhere, in spite of the high risks. Greek companies have set up more than 1,200 joint ventures in these countries, though only a few hundred are active on a regular basis.

Direct investment by Greek companies is gradually increasing, especially in Bul-

garia where the framework for foreign investment is less uncertain.

A recent study by Ekome, a private Greek research organisation, notes that bureaucracy is a difficulty to be overcome before setting up in Bulgaria but there are few administrative problems once businesses are in operation. It says that contracts are generally respected and distribution networks are adequate.

Although Bulgaria's privatisation programme is far behind schedule, foreign companies can take over state-owned enterprises there, with government approval being granted on a case-by-case basis.

The experience of Hellenic Bottling Company, the Coca-Cola franchise-holder for Greece and Northern Ireland, illustrates how the existing infrastructure can be adapted.

HBC holds majority stakes in four joint ventures set up with state-owned bottling plants around Bulgaria to produce Coca-Cola and a minority stake in a similar venture in Sofia. Its total investment is budgeted at \$20m.

"We were going into completely unknown territory, with no idea how long it would take to start up. Our partners are

Continued on page 3

Integrated Banking and Financial Services in Greece.

IONIAN BANK

IONIAN & POPULAR BANK OF GREECE S.A.
45, Panepistimiou Str., GR-102 43 Athens
International Department
Tel: (01) 323.0556, 323.0702 - Fax: (01) 323.1422
Treasury Department
Tel: (01) 325.4681, 324.8350 - Fax: 322.3814
Reuters Monitor IPBA - D, Reuters Dealing IPBA

Subsidiaries:
IONIAN INVESTMENT COMPANY S.A.
IONIAN FINANCE S.A.
IONIAN HOTEL ENTERPRISES S.A.
IONIAN LEASING S.A.
IONIAN MUTUAL FUNDS S.A.
IONIAN TRAINING S.A.

IONIAN BANK,
established in 1839 in Corfu,
is the oldest bank in Greece.

Today,
IONIAN BANK,
with a widely spread network of
180 branches throughout Greece,
offers effective, high quality services
in retail, commercial, investment
banking and treasury products.

Robert Mauthner on the Balkan obsession

Neighbours evoke old suspicions

GREECE'S progressive integration in the western world's leading organisations, such as the European Community and Nato, has done nothing to lessen its historical obsession with Balkan problems and its volatile relations with its neighbours. On the contrary, the ending of the cold war and the growing economic problems within the EC, which has switched some of the spotlight from Greece's own economic failings, has allowed Athens to devote even greater energy to Balkan affairs.

That interest and concern is not, of course, entirely in the Greeks' own minds. It is natural that the break-up of Yugoslavia and the resulting conflicts so close to its borders,

Turkey has not shown any signs of exploiting the Balkan situation

particularly in Bosnia-Herzegovina, should preoccupy the Greek government and public opinion. What can be questioned, however, is whether the undoubtedly worrying situation in the former Yugoslavia and some of the surrounding regions, should evoke reactions and policies from Greece, some of which appear to be more appropriate to the early part of this century than to an era in which Greece's allies and partners are guarantors of its territorial integrity.

The war in Bosnia, recalling at least in Greek minds the ancient struggles between the Islamic and the Christian worlds, has conjured up all the old fears about Turkish and Islamic domination of the region. There is talk in Athens about a "Turkish arc" stretching from Turkey via Macedonia to Albania, if the Moslem populations of Bosnia, Albania, Kosovo and Macedonia are allowed to get out of hand.

To be worried about the stability of the region, particularly if there is an uprising in Kosovo which, though part of Serbia, has a predominantly Albanian population, is one thing. Turkey, however, has not shown any signs recently of wanting to exploit the situation in the Balkans. Though urging the international community to act more vigorously in support of the Bosnian Moslems, it has been careful not to take any unilateral action.

With the election of Mr Suleyman Demirel, first as prime minister and recently as successor to the late President Turgut Ozal, the best has been taken out of some of the traditional Greco-Turk bilateral

problems, such as quarrels over the Aegean continental shelf and airspace. The Cyprus talks at the United Nations remain deadlocked without, however, generating too much tension between Ankara and Athens and Turkey has now accepted that it has no chance of joining the European Community until the next century, even if Greece were to adopt a more accommodating attitude towards its application.

Yet in spite of the relatively quiescent state of Greco-Turk relations and the fact that the Turks are increasingly turning their attention to central Asia, the Greeks remain suspicious that their traditional enemy will be up to something in the Balkans as soon as it has a chance. The improvement in Turkish-Bulgarian relations, following the demise of the communist regime in Bulgaria and the adoption of more liberal attitudes towards inhabitants of Turkish origin in that country, is seen in Athens as more of a potential threat to Greek interests than a welcome contribution to regional stability.

The long-running row over the name under which the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia should be recognised as an independent and sovereign state is symptomatic of these historical and deeply-ingrained Greek attitudes and a reflection of what one foreign diplomat has described as "a tremendous lack of national self-confidence".

Both the Greek government and a large majority of the Greek population insist that Macedonia, which is also the name of Greece's northernmost region, is part of the nation's cultural identity dating back to King Alexander the Great. To allow the former Yugoslav republic of Skopje, the name of its capital by which it is always called by the Greeks, to adopt Macedonia as its sole name and the 16-pointed star of Vergina, an ancient Macedonian symbol, as its flag, would be an insult to the Greek nation and people, it is argued.

Even worse, it would endorse the territorial claims on northern Greece of those in the multi-ethnic former Yugoslav republic who harbour ambitions of uniting all Macedonians within one nation. It is true that such fears might once have been justified. If the communists, supported by Marshal Tito, and including many people of Slav origin, had won the Greek civil war in 1949, a carve-up of northern Greece might well have taken place. As it was, the defeated guerrillas fled over the border, giving rise to present-day Greek fears

that some of their descendants have inherited their territorial ambitions.

The latest state of play is that Greece and Macedonia, which in March was allowed to take its seat at the United Nations under the temporary description of Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, or FYROM, have been given until September by the UN to resolve their dispute over a permanent name. They recently rejected the compromise name of "Nova Makedonija", proposed by Mr Cyrus Vance, the former UN mediator, because of their respective leaders' domestic problems. But they could well return to this suggestion during their direct talks over the next three months, which are also expected

Athens' relations with its EC partners have been soured unnecessarily

to deal with confidence-building measures, such as guaranteeing Macedonia access to the northern Greek port of Thessaloniki (Salonica).

The net result for Greek foreign policy, is that Athens' relations with its European Community partners and, indeed, a much wider group of UN members, have been soured quite unnecessarily, given that it was always clear that a compromise had to be reached at the end of the road.

Nor has Greece's international standing been enhanced by its close relationship with Serbia at a time when that country has been condemned throughout the world for its support of the Bosnian Serbs and has been punished by international sanctions. The moment of glory enjoyed by Mr Constantine Mitsotakis, the Greek prime minister, when he was perceived to have contributed to the conclusion of an international peace on Bosnia at an Athens meeting in May, was all too short-lived, since the plan was rejected by the Bosnian Serb assembly a few days later.

The close alliance with Serbia, based once again on a common Christian Orthodox faith and the belief that Greece and Serbia can build a bulwark against the perceived expansionist designs of Turkey and other Islamic nations, appears to the rest of the world as ill-founded and short-sighted. It is yet one more example of a policy which, by focusing entirely on the country's short-term regional interests, risks losing Greece more friends in the western world than such a small country can afford.

SHE HAS kept a low profile since returning from Brussels in January after serving as the European Community's commissioner for social affairs. But if the Panhellenic Socialist Movement returns to power, Vasso Papandreou may find herself responsible for trying to improve Greece's relationship with its EC partners.

"The climate towards us is still negative, both because of the economic situation and our policy on Skopje (Macedonia)," she says. "The only thing that's changed is there are so many other pressing problems, there's less time for getting upset with Greece."

She notes that in spite of the conservative government's avowed commitment to European union, Greek attitudes towards the community are still based on taking rather than contributing. By way of example she names two prominent cabinet ministers who have never bothered to attend an EC ministerial council, preferring to send an under-secretary instead.

Ms Papandreou, an economist by training, is sharply critical of the government's attempt to reform the economy. She argues that the present stabilisation programme was too ambitious in its targets for cutting inflation and the public sector deficit.

"What was needed was a medium-term approach. It's just not possible to bring inflation down from 22 per cent to



Vasso Papandreou: sharply critical of the government's attempt to reform the economy

Profile: VASSO PAPANDREOU

Compromise specialist

single digits in the space of two years," she says.

A more coherent policy is needed to reduce tax evasion, she says. Rather than simply reducing the tax burden for high- and low-income earners, as the government did last year, in the hope that the wealthy will be encouraged to declare more of their income, a different approach is needed.

"With the highest proportion

of self-employed earners in the community, about 30 per cent, we have to use objective criteria of income. How about a property tax, for example?" she says.

Ms Papandreou is sceptical of Greece's chances of meeting the Maastricht targets for economic convergence, though she is by no means convinced that other EC members will manage to keep the current

timetable for economic union.

"But in any case, it's not just a question of fulfilling macro-economic targets, but of real convergence, which means that Greece's per capita income must rise to the EC average," she adds.

When Pasok was in power in the 1980s, Ms Papandreou - who is not related to Mr Andreas Papandreou, the socialist former prime minister

- held a succession of junior ministerial posts, from research and technology to trade.

Despite a reputation for being a radical, she became popular with scientists and businessmen alike for her willingness, rare in Greek politics, to build compromises.

If Pasok comes back to power, she would join the moderate faction that calls for a consensus approach to government, in contrast to the fierce polarisation of political life cultivated by the socialists in the 1980s.

"Coming back to Greece this year, I was aware of a sense of frustration, that the politicians were failing to offer anything substantive. There is much more discontent than there used to be. On the other hand, there's a greater maturity, especially among the business community which is now much better equipped to compete in Europe," she says.

For all Ms Papandreou's studied composure, there is a definite glint of enthusiasm in her eyes at the prospect of an election, not to mention the longer-term changes it will set in motion.

"There's going to be a period of uncertainty over the next year or so as things are shaken out. But the departure of the old political leaders will make it possible for attitudes to change," she says.

Kerin Hope

Profile: DELTA DAIRY

Streamlined food producer

WITH ITS matt grey floor and stainless steel fittings, the office of Dimitris Daskalopoulos, chief executive of Delta Dairy, bears more than a passing resemblance to a streamlined milking unit.

In fact, Delta has moved on from being Greece's largest fresh milk producer to become its biggest food processor, adding ice-cream, chilled fruit juices and frozen foods to the product list.

Turnover reached \$235m last year, up from \$159m in 1990, the year that the company launched a \$310m investment programme to expand its dairy output. Pre-tax profits totalled \$28m in 1992, a 5 per cent decline from the previous year.

Last year, the company added new lines in juices and a series of milk products aimed at the children's market, where consumption of milk has remained surprisingly high.

Sheep and goats used to be the main source of milk supplies. The fresh milk supply was often limited to the supplies from cheese and yoghurt-making. Although output of cow's milk has soared, Delta is still obliged to offer producers incentives and considerable back-up.

"Getting hold of enough fresh milk to meet steadily rising demand is a constant problem," Mr Daskalopoulos says.

"Fresh milk is a basic product but it's still a big struggle to get our EC production quota increased, and we haven't yet raised the issue of importing milk from the Balkan countries with Brussels."

Under Delta's vertically integrated system for milk production, Greek farmers are offered favourable terms for buying cows imported from the Netherlands.

To help standardise production, Delta acquired an animal feed plant which sells to its milk producers at subsidised prices. Refrigerated milk tanks are supplied free of

charge and the company also runs seminars for farmers, as well as a veterinary service.

Delta will start competing seriously in the yoghurt market at the end of 1993, when its new \$30m plant outside Athens is due to start up.

"It will be tough at first because we're entering a mature market, competing against well-established rivals.

But it was the next move to be made, considering that we also plan to export yoghurt," Mr Daskalopoulos says.

Juice production has grown by leaps and bounds since Delta introduced chilled orange juice to the Greek market four years ago. Its Life brand has built up a 30 per cent share of the overall fruit

juice market. This year, Delta started exporting chilled fruit juices to France under its own label, Delios, which are distributed by a French-based subsidiary.

"We're in all the main French outlets, and we're doing quite well, especially with small packs," Mr Daskalopoulos says.

However, the difficulties of transporting refrigerated juices across Europe have worsened following the ban on transiting the former Yugoslavians, imposed when UN sanctions were tightened in April.

Faced with a 25 per cent increase in transport costs and a loss of up to five days in the product's shelf life, Delta decided to move some produc-

tion to Switzerland. A Swiss food processor, Milco, is to produce chilled fruit juice under the Delios label for sale in France, Switzerland and northern Italy.

The decision underlines Mr Daskalopoulos's uncertainties about prospects for export growth to western Europe, "where it's really very difficult for Greek companies to compete successfully".

He thinks the outlook is brighter in the Balkans, in spite of low consumer spending there. Delta has invested about \$4m in a joint venture to produce and distribute ice-cream in Bulgaria.

"We've started sending ice-cream to Albania and Romania, where we're looking for production facilities. We're developing a master plan for expanding into the Balkans that will also cover fruit juices and yoghurt," Mr Daskalopoulos says.

Kerin Hope

Opportunities with high risks

Continued from page 2

local co-operatives, together with the central co-operative organisation," says Mr Gerry Reidy, managing director.

HBC found there was a "critical mass on which to build a business" with soft drink consumption at the same per capita level as in Greece in 1981, he adds.

The company's investment covers upgrading and extension of buildings, machinery and distribution vehicles. With four in operation from the start of this year, the joint venture has started to show a return, with pre-tax profits totalling \$600,000 by last month.

The main difficulty, accord-

ing to Mr Reidy, lay in changing the attitudes of a workforce indifferent to how the business was being run. Language was also a problem, with comparatively few English-speakers available.

HBC intends to avoid these problems in Romania, where it plans a similar-sized investment, by starting production of Coca-Cola on two greenfield sites. The company has a franchise covering more than one third of the country.

The other high-profile Greek investor in Romania and Bulgaria is Intracom, a subsidiary of Intracom, the telecommunications and software equipment producer in which Ericsson of Sweden has a 13 per

cent stake.

Intracom will launch an electronic lottery game, based on one developed for the Russian market, in Romania next month. The company is providing systems and equipment for Raipa, the state lottery organisation to operate the "lotto" game. It has made a similar deal with Bulgaria's state lottery, the Bulgarian Sports Totalizator, due to start up by the end of this year.

The lottery games are the first stage in Intracom's efforts to position itself in what it sees as a promising market for telecommunications and informatics.

Mr Costas Tsoukalidis, technical director of Intracom, says: "We feel the big international telecoms operators have the edge in winning public sector contracts funded through aid programmes to eastern Europe. But there will be plenty of other opportunities developing."

In the wake of the businessmen, Greek banks are also entering the Balkan market. Credit Bank, the largest Greek private bank, is setting up a bank in Bucharest in which the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development has taken a 25 per cent equity stake.

Kiosbank, a private bank controlled by the Vardinoyannis shipping and oil group, has been given a licence to set up the first foreign bank branch in Sofia. Its main task will be

to back up the group's rapidly expanding operations in Bulgaria. These range from a network of petrol stations and car dealerships to hotels and even a fashionable hairdressing establishment in Sofia.

The bank also expects to attract business from Greek-Bulgarian joint ventures and Bulgarian exporters.

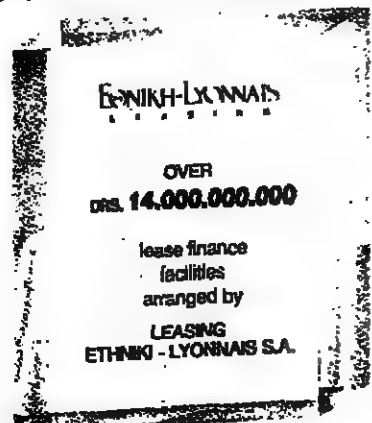
"The Bulgarian central bank is trying hard to comply with European Community banking requirements. There are few problems with repatriation of funds. The main problem we have is finding staff because there are so few local bankers," says Mr Christos Katsanis of Kiosbank.

There is less activity in Albania because of the small market and the absence of even basic infrastructure. However, that has not deterred Greek businessmen from setting up small-scale projects, mainly in textile production and food processing, with the help of an extension of Greece's investment incentives law to cover much of Albania.

In addition, trade with Albania can now be handled in drachmas rather than hard currency under a special dispensation from the Bank of Greece. With more than 900,000 Albanian migrant workers in Greece sending cash home regularly, drachmas are widely available in Albania.

Mr Spyros Patseas, managing director of a trading company, says: "Being able to work with drachmas in Albania makes it possible to build more solid relationships there."

WE DON'T MAKE A FUSS OF OUR SUCCESS!



WE MAKE A FUSS OF OUR CUSTOMERS!

EONIKH-LYONNAIS LEASING

8, DIMITRIOU SOULIOU STR., 115 21 ATHENS



VIKANTO S.A.

Procurists - Buyers Agents - Quality and Quantity Surveyors.

Take the short cut for dependable information and contacts pertaining to investing or doing business in Greece and in all Neighbouring countries.

Address: 36 Kifissias Ave., Marousi, Athens 151 25, Greece.

Tel: 01-6820801 Fax: 01-6820804

A Success Story

A Company that invests in the potential of its country can only be rewarded with success. Today TRIA EPSILON is the leading Company in the food and beverage sector in Greece. It also ranks amongst the largest soft drink producers in Europe with activities expanding beyond Greek borders. The Company has a long-term commitment to quality, and most of all, respect for the consumer. The loyalty and trust of those consumers to TRIA EPSILON products make this success possible.



HELLENIC BOTTLING COMPANY S.A.

Coca-Cola Fanta Sprite Mirinda Aqua TUBORG

GREECE 4

Anne Counsell monitors progress of the privatisation programme

Tight timetable for sale of OTE

THE fate of Greece's privatisation programme will be sealed in the coming weeks. Success or failure largely rests on the strategic sale and subsequent partial flotation of OTE, the state-owned telecommunications corporation.

"It is crucial," says Mr. Stefanos Manos, the minister of national economy and driving force behind the government's sell-off of public enterprises. He remains confident that the equity sale will be a success and, perhaps as important, that it will be on schedule.

The timetable is very tight. An election is due before April next year, possibly earlier. The Socialist opposition, widely tipped to win, has vehemently opposed New Democracy's privatisation programme and has pledged to halt and even reverse the sell-off.

The government has taken steps to maintain the support of pro-privatisation MPs during the summer session of parliament to push through enabling legislation for the privatisation programme as well as the charter and licence for OTE. The sale of a 35 per cent strategic stake in the company is expected by early September with an initial public offering (IPO) in November.

France Telecom, GTE of the US, NTT, Stet, Korea Telecom and Telefonica have been shortlisted to bid for the strategic stake prior to the equity offering of 14 per cent, valued at around Dr90bn, the largest so far in Greece. The flotation structure is 5 per cent to domestic investors, 5 per cent as an international franchise and the remaining 4 per cent will be offered at a discount to OTE's 27,000 employees and 13,000 pensioners.

International advisers and analysts swell the ranks of the already well-staffed government offices. Credit Suisse First

Boston and J. Henry Schroder Wagg have been appointed joint international lead managers while the international accountancy firm Arthur Andersen is winding up a complete audit of OTE. At the Athens Stock Exchange, Coopers and Lybrand are checking the trading system as concern has been voiced over whether the market can absorb such a large issue.

There is considerable bustle, tinged with urgency, as the preparations continue apace. The prospectus is expected to be in draft form by August, radio advertising is underway and a television campaign will start this month.

Analysts view the OTE strategic sale and IPO as not only vital to Greece's international credibility but also a potential turning point for the entire privatisation programme. The government is fighting for the hearts and minds of a population long accustomed to the state provision of jobs in public sector corporations.

Patronage appointments and the use of the public sector as a cushion against unemployment are viewed as a duty of the state and the monopolistic utility corporations as state assets. This attitude extends to suppliers and contractors who enjoy cosy relationships with public sector managers, to trade unions worried about job losses and to senior politicians concerned about the political cost of privatisation.

The unwieldy nature of the public sector and opposition from within the ranks of the government have not helped the privatisation process. Its presentation and image have also been tarnished by allegations that some smaller companies were sold on favourable terms to businessmen and by the somewhat patchy success of some larger sell-offs such as shipyards.



The fate of the privatisation scheme hinges on the sale of the telecom company. Picture: Anne Counsell

tion process. Its presentation and image have also been tarnished by allegations that some smaller companies were sold on favourable terms to businessmen and by the somewhat patchy success of some larger sell-offs such as shipyards.

The process of unbundling state involvement in all aspects of the economy began in 1990 when more than 60 per cent of Greece's GNP was generated by the public sector. The government created the Industrial Reorganisation Organisation (IRO) to liquidate or sell some 60 enterprises, many of these moribund, on its books. Many

were liquidated through accelerated procedures and of the 27 companies in operation, the IRO now has three remaining — the Keratona ceramics company, Athens Paper Mill and Larco, the nickel mining company. The \$200m subsidy to maintain IRO companies has been eliminated and proceeds from the liquidations are keeping the IRO running.

Privatisation sales in 1991 and 1992 amounted to almost Dr200bn, of which Dr124bn came from the sale of the Agat Heracles cement company to Calcestruzzi, a subsidiary of Italy's Ferruzzi group. The

sale has been clouded by allegations that Calcestruzzi officials were involved in the payment of kickbacks to Italian politicians.

Contractual difficulties have also contributed to slippages in the privatisation timetable. The sale of a minority interest and management rights in Greece's two largest oil refineries, Hellenic Aspropyrgos Refinery (ELDA) and Hellenic Fuel and Mineral Oil (EKO), were delayed over the appointment of international advisers. The offering memorandum is now expected in October and lists of potential investors are being drawn up for one or both partial buy-outs, expected to raise up to \$1bn.

A continuing stand-off between the government and managers at the state-owned Public Power Corporation (DEH) illustrates the depth of opposition over private sector involvement in utilities and the management's ability to obstruct tender procedures. DEH maintains it can produce power more cheaply than private operators and wants to maintain control of its own development programmes whereas the government insists that DEH's debts are too high to finance new power stations. Asking the DEH management to co-operate with a private partner under build-operate transfer (BOT) financing is "akin to asking a man to chop off his own hand," commented one analyst. "Of course, they declined."

The tendering process for the 600MW Lavrio gas-fired power station is due to start in mid-summer as part of the recent

spurt in the privatisation programme. The partial sale of 20 per cent of the Hellenic Sugar Industry, also slowed by management and union sabotage, is expected to be completed by early summer.

An important sale of assets belonging to the state tourism association (EOT) is also on the busy agenda for the summer parliament. Mr. Athanasios Zambaras, special adviser to the privatisation team, expects considerable foreign interest, especially in packages combining the sale of a hotel with a marina or casino.

About 50 hotels, most of them small, will be sold while marinas are to be offered on long-term leases or as sites to private operators. In addition, a new regulatory framework is being established for nine casino work in prime tourist sites. More than 150 licences of interest have been received for the first round of selection this month and the casino licences are due to be awarded by early November. Licence revenues are estimated at Dr22bn.

Privatisation plans for Olympic Airways remain on the distant horizon because of huge cumulative debts and non-performing loans estimated at more than Dr200bn. A new chairman has been brought in from the US and auditors are working on the balance sheet as part of the fix first, sell later approach to the airline. Olympic, which posted an operational loss of Dr13.5bn in 1992, requires either a debt write-off or substantial financial restructuring, possibly both, before it can contemplate seeking a strategic partner.

A somewhat overdue drive towards greater transparency in the privatisation process may have come too late to overcome deep-seated prejudices and opposition. More important, the potential benefits will not be immediately obvious to the majority of voters before the election.

GREEK shipping is still an offshore industry, although it makes a generous contribution to inflows of foreign exchange, injecting more than \$2bn into the domestic economy in 1992.

Greek-owned merchant ships accounted for 14.1 per cent of world tonnage in March this year, totalling 2,478 vessels and almost 104m deadweight tonnes. They are as likely to be operated from offices in London and New York, Monaco and Montevideo, as from Piraeus. The ships are registered under numerous flags and employ a patchwork of nationalities in their crews.

By June, the Greek-controlled fleet had jumped to 2,835 ships totalling 107.5m dwt, representing almost 82 per cent of the European Community fleet.

Since January, Greek owners, wherever based, have spent at least \$1bn on sales and purchases. One London-based broker estimated that out of a total of around 450 second-hand ship purchases in the first half of this year, as many as 350 vessels had gone to Greek owners.

At the same time, Greek owners have been putting in orders for new buildings for the first time in many years. Asian yards, notably in South Korea, have received orders worth \$700m in recent months. Greek owners have also jumped at opportunities to take over contracts

A special correspondent discusses the reasons why Greek shipowners are enlarging their fleets

Rush for new acquisitions accelerates

placed with east European and former Soviet shipyards, at very attractive prices.

So far, however, the reasons behind the Greek rush for acquisitions remain unclear. Are Greek owners taking advantage of comparatively low ship prices to position themselves for an international economic recovery? Or are they looking for a quick return on their investment as prices are pushed upwards?

"The US and Europe keep seeing green shoots but from here we don't see any sustained growth yet," says a Piraeus banker.

However, the shipping industry is more likely to be driven by fundamental changes in demand rather than by fleet growth and tonnage supply. As Mr. Dennis Stonebridge, of Drewry Shipping Consultants, pointed out recently: "There is a fairly close correlation between peaks and troughs in the shipping market and business cycles in the world economy. Any global economic slowdown has always, after a time-lag, undermined the financial

performance of the shipping industry."

The revival of Greek orders for new vessels can be attributed to tougher regulations to cut marine pollution. Three of the four double-hulled, double-skin very large crude carriers (VLCCs) delivered this year went to Greek owners.

In the wake of the Exxon Valdez disaster and the ensuing American Oil Pollution Act (OPA 90), companies trading with the US have started to make the huge investments called for by the new regulations.

The London-based operator Lykardopoulos took delivery in January of the 260,000 dwt Aros from Hitachi Zosen, the Japanese shipbuilder. In March, the Onassis group took delivery of the 260,000 dwt Olympic Loyalty from Sumitomo Heavy Industries. In May, the G S Lavanos group took delivery of the 301,624 dwt Chios from Hyundai of South Korea.

As one analyst puts it: "All three vessels can be considered the latest in ecologically-conscious tonnage that will give a

boost to their operators' image."

Elston Corporation, the Piraeus-based operator of products carriers, recently placed an order for two 45,000 dwt double-hull, double-bottom ships with Hyundai. The company says it has invested \$500m in new ships over the past eight years.

Even owners who had been content to operate with older tonnage have been buying newer vessels, reflecting a growing tendency among charterers to be more demanding about the state of vessels.

There is no shortage of opportunity, as the state-owned shipping companies in the former eastern bloc struggle to find

ways of surviving.

Last month, Forum Maritime, the Piraeus-based operator, reached agreement on a \$650m deal to acquire a 51 per cent stake in Petromin, a Romanian state shipping company. Forum agreed to pay \$335m in cash instalments, with the remainder to be covered through repair and upgrading of vessels. Forum will manage more than 100 vessels belonging to Petromin, totalling some 4.5m dwt.

The deal followed a number of smaller agreements between Greek owners who took over Romanian ships on a bareboat charter basis. The Greek operator also

agreed to finance repairs and improvements as needed.

The Forum deal, criticised for its lack of transparency, stirred considerable political controversy in Romania. But with much of the country's commercial fleet laid up and some vessels left unfinished in state shipyards, the deals with Greek owners offered the Romanian government a solution to the problems of fleet expansion and replacement.

For their part, some Greek operators have found that the Romanian vessels, though solidly built, needed more work than expected. Greek operators who have taken over Russian vessels have similar complaints.

"Structurally, the east European ships will last and last. But they aren't designed for cost-effective operating. Their engines are often in bad shape, and crew living conditions are unsatisfactory by western standards," says one analyst.

Anne Counsell discusses the quiet revolution in the wine industry

Prizeworthy taste of success

GEORGE Skouras predicts a good year for his Megas Oenos wines. He has already had a head start; the 1990 Megas Oenos carried off first prize in the category of full-bodied, expensive reds at the Wine America exposition in New York and his entire production for 1993 has been pre-sold.

Not bad for a small producer of little known Greek wines, but his success story is part of a bigger, but quiet revolution — the emergence of good quality Greek wines produced by discerning winemakers experimenting with indigenous and international grape varieties.

Nothing taints the palate or the reputation of Greek wines more than the lingering after-taste of a bad retsina. Unfortunately, the bitter taste of the pine resin, originally added to preserve a mediocre wine or camouflage a poor one, has become synonymous with Greek wines in general.

Mr. Skouras and a small band of winemakers are improving this image by an emphasis on quality and consistency and by reviving interest in traditional vineyard areas.

The Nemea region in the Peloponnese illustrates the range of production techniques and the diverse qualities of Greek wines. Vineyards hug the hillsides and occupy almost all the available land in the fertile Nemea valley, a basin area encircled by craggy outcrops of rock.

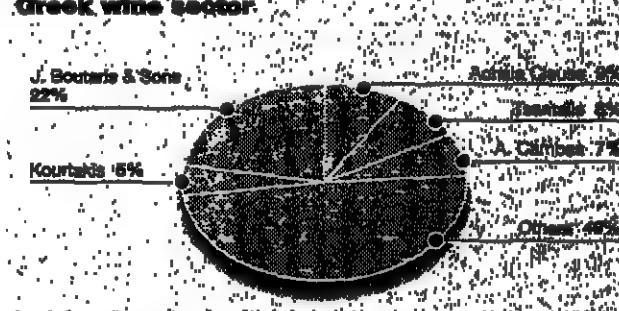
There is an air of order and purpose in the valley. Seemingly endless rows of vines grow on neatly aligned supports to achieve optimum growth. The Agioritiko red grape is grown in Nemea under a controlled "appellation of origin" and produces a dry wine with a rich bouquet and velvety taste, not dissimilar to Cabernet Sauvignon.

Most of the leading producers offer a Nemea variety, many aged in oak barrels to improve body and aroma, in their portfolio of regional labels. The Nemea area embraces a range of production and marketing methods; from small grape growers with a couple of hectares to Ktima (estates) with their own wineries and bottling plants.

The region produces about 20,000 tonnes of wines a year from an area of just over 1,000 hectares. There are 40 wine producers and about twice as many small grape growers who sell their harvest to the wineries at a producer price of Dr50 a kilogramme.

A gleaming new co-operative winery built with the aid of EC funds occupies a prime site in the centre of the valley. It is here that many small growers bring their harvest, which is then processed and blended for

Greek wine sector



Source: Hellenic Export Promotion Organisation

bulk export and bottling in Italy. Even at this lower end of the market, efforts are being made to achieve consistency and to improve standards.

Other growers sell their grapes to the large producers or to independent wineries such as that owned by Mr. Skouras. In return for paying a higher price to the growers, they maintain a watchful eye on vineyard practices.

George Papiannou, and his father Athanasios cultivate an area of 30 hectares in the valley and their family winery produces between 10 and 15,000 cases a year with a range of eight labels.

The Hellenic Export Promotion Organisation has awarded the elder Mr. Papiannou prizes for vine growing and cultivation of experimental varieties.

However, the Papiannous are purists. They do not blend grape varieties, and are insistent that marketing for indigenous grapes is the way forward. Local connections are reflected in the labels, one of which depicts the lion slain by Hercules at Nemea.

Their winery exemplifies the efforts being made by small and medium-sized producers towards a consistent, better quality wine.

It is also an illustration of the marketing and distribution difficulties which beset many Greek industries and which have hampered the effective promotion of wines. Mr. Papiannou complains about the lack of good export agents, as many are particular about price and less so about quality.

"This is bad for the image of Greek wines abroad," he says. Mr. Skouras, however, has had more success, largely because he has not relied on the vagaries of the local agent system. Bottles in hand, Mr. Skouras sought out the reputable restaurants and caves, selling the wines one by one on merit.

Slowly he established a list of clients and won customer loyalty through consistent supplies and personal services. He also gave his Cambello table wines a high profile. The Cambello red, white and rose wines feature in information leaflets for visitors to the Nemea

area. Maps, useful telephone numbers and descriptions of local sites are outlined in five European languages.

Mr. Skouras has also managed to penetrate the American market through personal contacts with a wine importing and distribution enterprise in Chicago.

However, many of the independent producers have neither the contacts nor the strategy of Mr. Skouras and have to rely on the more haphazard agent system. For this reason, it is mainly the large producers who have been successful in securing export outlets.

Boutari, the market leader, has outlets in Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Holland, the US, UK and Japan. It produces

more than 25m bottles a year, of which 20 per cent are destined for export markets.

With its purchase of the Andrew P. Cambas company in 1991, Boutari now commands 26 per cent of the local market and has been a leader in the renaissance of Greek wine making by drawing on its presence in many of Greece's long-established wine-producing regions. The Boutari empire stretches from Macedonia in the north to the island of Santorini, and its Classic labels use the indigenous grapes of each region.

Much of the recent focus on improved quality has been initiated by larger companies seeking to expand their export outlets in an increasingly competitive market. Wines from France and Italy jostle for shelf space in supermarkets and off licences as an ever-increasing range from the New World and emerging producers enter the international market.

This realisation has woken up Greek producers. Constrained by the terrain which precludes a huge increase in output, producers have begun to focus on the virtues and potential of indigenous grape varieties.

THE CLEAR CHOICE OF THE TWELVE.

Sand embraces water on the exquisite beaches of this ancient land. Welcome to the kingdom of Poseidon, proud ruler of the seas. In 1991 and 1992, the twelve nations of Europe chose Greek seas as the cleanest in Europe. These are the seas chosen by the twelve gods of the ancient Greeks 15,000 kilometres of pristine coastline blessed by the warmth of the sun, washed by the purity of these waters. Choose your own paradise in this divine land of the gods.

GREECE
Chosen by the Gods

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT THE GREEK NATIONAL TOURISM ORGANIZATION
ATHENS 2, AMERINIS STR. ATHENS 105 64 GREECE TEL. 301 3231543, 3231528, FAX 3232293

EPIROTIKI
A WORLD OF CRUISES

MANAGEMENT: MARKETING AND ADVERTISING

Hail to the cabbie

The Regent, London's newest luxury hotel, officially opens its doors today.

A magnificent reconstruction of the Great Central, one of Victorian England's grand railway hotels, the Regent, on Marylebone Road, retains much of its original stained glass and boasts an eight-storey, glass-roofed atrium. The problem is that few people know where it is.

To counter this, the Regent, part of the Canadian Four Seasons group, began a campaign late last year to ensure that guests who asked to be taken to the hotel were not greeted with blank incomprehension by London's taxi drivers.

The hotel placed an advertisement in Taxi Newspaper, journal of the Licensed Taxi Drivers' Association, last December offering readers a free packed continental breakfast if they came to the hotel between 5.30 am and 7.30 am.

The offer was repeated in February. Seven hundred breakfasts were served.

Each driver who brought a coupon from the ad was also given three books of receipts to give their customers. The receipts had the Regent's name on the back.

On Park Lane, a better-known hotel district, the Inn on the Park, also part of the Four Seasons group, has turned to taxi drivers, too.

The Inn on the Park is one of London's best-known and most highly-regarded hotels. Five years ago, it changed its name to The Four Seasons Inn on the Park, but most people sensibly ignored this mouthful and continued to use the old name.

Last week the hotel shortened its name to the Four Seasons, raising the prospect of further confusion. A few weeks ago, the Inn on the Park placed an advertisement telling Taxi Newspaper readers it was changing its name.

The hotel followed up with a competition, asking questions about six other cities which have Four Seasons hotels. The winner gets a week for two at a Four Seasons hotel in the US, along with \$300 (£200) to spend on taxi fares.

Michael Skapinker

Over half the men's suits sold at Brooks Brothers, the prestigious US clothing chain, are now peddled "wardrobe" style. This means the purchaser picks out a jacket from one rail and trousers from another, rather than buying a paired combination or having the outfit tailored from scratch. If the notion sounds familiar to British ears, that is because it was imported from Marks and Spencer, Brooks' UK parent.

For Paul Smith, the M&S director who supervises US operations from New York, "wardrobe suits" are a sensible transfer of retailing technique - although Bill Roberti, Brooks' chief executive, admits that it took three stabs at the concept before the US retailer "got it right". But, from a broader perspective, this novel selling practice seems to epitomise the dilemma facing the British retailer as it struggles to make a five-year-old US marriage work. M&S is a skilled mass-market marketer. How, and to what extent, can it popularise Brooks - founded in 1818 and one of the nation's oldest retailers - without tainting the latter's classic image?

M&S needs to get the answer right. It acquired the US retailer for \$750m (£500m) in 1988, and has since admitted that it overpaid. Brooks was then making profits of \$24.5m after tax on sales of \$290m. Earnings promptly tumbled and, five years later, the US unit is still struggling to match the 1988 results. In the 12 months to end-March this year, Brooks' operating surplus was \$12.6m on sales of \$338.3m.

Bill Roberti acknowledges that the post-acquisition period was tough. But, in 1991, the two companies agreed a strategic plan for Brooks which aimed to help the US group grow without undermining its preppy customer base. This includes:

● A new "prototype" store. Encompassing around 6,000 sq ft of selling space, the model is about half the size of the traditional Brooks outlet, and is designed to fit more neatly into heavily-shopped malls.

"There's a wide frontage and less depth in the interior... it gives us more flexibility," says Smith. To date, about 10 of these "new" outlets have been rolled out, sometimes replacing existing stores and sometimes taking Brooks into new markets. The first was in St Louis, where Brooks had originally operated a "traditional" store on an uninspiring downtown block. It switched the business to a new-style outlet, sited in a glitzy mall nearby. Roberti claims that while the retail footage shrank by 60 per cent, sales doubled.

● A "factory outlet" business, selling surplus stocks at discounted prices. In part, this replaced a previous system whereby Brooks sold its

Nikki Tait reports on Marks and Spencer's attempts to popularise its Brooks Brothers chain in the US

A rocky marriage



Brooks Brothers on Madison Avenue: 'wardrobe style' retailing borrowed from M&S

remained merchandise to Filene's, a New England-based chain of "off-price" clothing stores.

But the factory outlets are also supposed to market the Brooks name. By placing them in vacation resorts, M&S hopes to inveigle casual shoppers through the doors and thus convince them that Brooks Brothers is not always synonymous with top-of-line prices.

More people, runs the thinking, might then be encouraged to shop at mainline Brooks stores.

● Licence income and new markets. On the one hand, M&S wants to utilise the Brooks name via licensing deals; it has, for example, signed an agreement with Luxottica, the world's largest eyewear frame manufacturer. On the other, it plans to take the Brooks Brothers

retail business to new countries. Brooks Brothers products are already sold in Italy and Japan, and more plans are being laid.

"By the end of this year, we'll have a couple of business plans in place for another far eastern country and another European country," says Smith. "A joint venture? It depends where we go for. If it is Hong Kong, where there is an M&S office, or Paris, we might be able to do it on our own. In other countries, I think we'd need a partner."

● Operational changes. These have ranged from altering staff remuneration, to the sale of the credit card business. They have not always been easy to implement. M&S ran into a strike threat in the New York stores, for example, when it tried to move employees away from the old departmental commission-based pay structure and towards higher basic salaries - although the revision finally went through. On the distribution front, it is still preparing to move to a controlled central warehouse system and away from the historic arrangement whereby suppliers drop shipments directly to individual stores.

The problem is that many of these moves are costly and M&S, having forked out generously for Brooks in the first place, does not seem anxious to provide further largesse. For the past few years, emphasis has been placed on upgrading Brooks' computer systems and improving stock control. The new store programme has been correspondingly constrained. Only three new Brooks stores opened last year, plus nine factory outlets. This pace should pick up in the years ahead, but Roberti is clear that his capital expenditure plan "should never exceed Brooks' cash-flow and often fall below".

Problem number two is the US retail market. This is extremely competitive, and most retailers - from specialist fashion chains to department stores - have been emphasising "value-pricing" in recent years. Brooks, whatever the justification, is widely viewed as an expensive option. Smith knows this and says the M&S board has agreed the unthinkable: Brooks will run a national advertising campaign.

Still, everything has yet to be proved. While Brooks boasted an 8 per cent sales increase last year, the underlying sales growth from its existing stores was a less-than-impressive 3.5-4 per cent range. Perhaps the big plus to date is that few old-established Brooks customers seem to notice much difference under the M&S regime. One Manhattan shopper, who has brought suits from Brooks' Madison Avenue store for decades, says he heads for the same department where his measurements remain safely stored. Wardrobe selling, he admits, has passed him by.

Easing lines of communication

Phone bills are becoming easier to read, says Hugh Aldersey-Williams

If UK telephone customers find their bills easier to read these days, they have Clear Communications to thank. Part of Siegel and Gale, the Satchel and Satchel-owned communications group, the new company was launched in June.

Its arrival signals the priority now being given to clarity and directness in company literature and other public dealings.

The telephone bill, which was called the "telephone account", until Clear Communications got hold of it, is in some respects just as complex as the old bill. There are more subtotals rather than fewer leading up to the one number you really need to know - the one you will write on your cheque.

This is because the aims of clarity are often at odds with marketing demands from companies, such as BT, offering special options and customer incentives. Improvements only go so far and groups, such as the Plain English Campaign, remain critical of official gobbledegook. Some arcane details remain unaltered.

Why, for example, do BT's customer account numbers bear no relation to the unique numbers by which all customers are already known - their telephone numbers? US telephone companies have abolished this anomaly. Nor do the bills reveal another piece of information customers want - the date they really have to pay by.

Much of the demand for simpler, clearer company communications originated in the US, where Siegel and Gale has long held a commitment to what it calls "language simplification". In Britain, recent months have seen complaints about form-filling and paper-pushing from bodies as diverse as the Metropolitan Police and the Arts Council.

A study by Siegel and Gale with KPMG Peat Marwick shows that documentation can consume up to 10 per cent of operating costs, but that only one senior manager in 15 knows this.

Matters are often so desperate that any change is an improvement. But better may not be good enough. Simplification should not be used solely as a marketing tool but seen as a good thing for its own sake. There is no substitute

for sincerity, according to Chrissie Miles of the Plain English Campaign.

Technology is one reason for current improvements. The new telephone bill's secret is that it is laser-printed. This allows bills to be designed to present more of the company's information and yet still appear simpler to the customer.

Computers edit data so that bills may be prepared for particular customer types and yet still be printed economically.

"One of the keys is being able to customise information," says Susie Gear, director of Clear Communications. This much was possible before. The advantage of laser-printing is that it presents this information elegantly, in typefaces that blend with the BT corporate style rather than hard-to-read computer capitals.

Barclays Bank reports a 75 per cent increase in applications from students in the year, following the introduction of Clear Communications' Barclaycard application form. Students need only fill in the one form, ticking boxes to indicate which of several cards they wish to apply for, rather than filling in many forms and duplicating basic information, such as addresses, known to the bank from the first form.

Clear Communications is currently tackling the design of waybills for DHL, the express carrier, due to be used in August. Clear Communications found that DHL's use of 24 slightly different variants of the waybill slowed processing.

Customers filled in the confusing forms wrongly, leading to delays in customs and insurance losses, and did not read the company's Terms and Conditions.

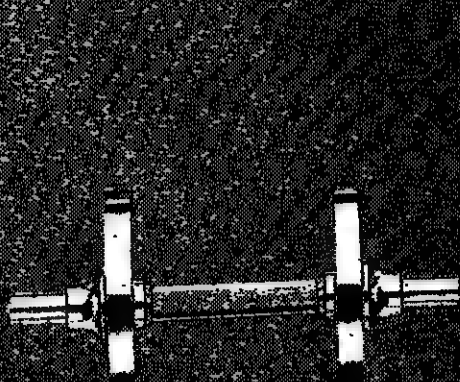
The problem seems obvious in this case as in many others. But will the solution be that much better?

Probably not, according to the Plain English Campaign which awards "clarity diamonds" for clear writing. It surveyed some of Siegel and Gale's work in the US.

"The stuff they've called plain English I wouldn't give a pound of tripe for," says Miles. Now, that's clear communication.

The power behind business is UNIX.

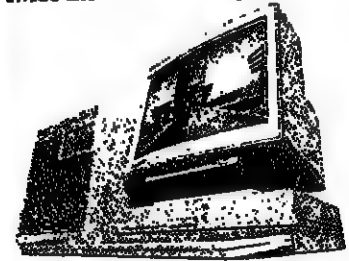
And the power behind UNIX® is HP.



The world's best selling range of UNIX systems.

Hewlett-Packard was among the first major manufacturers to invest in UNIX. And was the first to answer the changing IT needs of an increasingly competitive business world.

Today HP boasts the widest range of UNIX based computer systems offering you the best in price/performance. In 1992 our sales grew by over 26% worldwide and over 23% in Europe. That's over twice the market average.*



A fact that makes HP the world's number one supplier of distributed UNIX workstations and midrange systems.

Discover our UNIX systems for yourself, including the outstanding HP 9000 Series 800 business servers and HP Apollo 9000 series 700 workstations. They offer you unprecedented power to restructure your IT needs through open Client/Server solutions.

Call us now on 0344 369 231 for more information. It'll change the way you think about IT forever.

*Source: InfoCorp Europe. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX system Laboratories Inc. in the USA and other countries.

Think again.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

TECHNOLOGY

Multimedia's biggest test will be at the hands of the humble consumer, reports Victoria Griffith

Barriers to a brave new world

If computer and telecommunications executives have their way, the world will be a very different place 30 years from now. Government postal services and overnight couriers will have been forced out of business, as people rely on electronic mail to send letters and documents.

A traveller sitting on an aeroplane will be able to sign a letter using a pen-device and send it over a wireless phone. Newspapers will no longer be delivered to the doorstep; rather, a selection of articles, complete with illustrations, will be pulled up on a computer screen.

This vision of a futuristic world may not be far removed from reality. What will make some of these scenarios possible is the convergence of the telecommunications and computer sectors, forming the "multimedia" industry. The innovations of this new mega-industry may have an impact on our lives as profound as those wrought by the computer and the telephone.

"As a society, we have not begun to understand the changes this new technology is going to cause," says Lee Hoevel, vice-president in charge of technology and development for NCR Corporation, an American Telephone & Telegraph (AT&T) subsidiary. "Just as the computer and the telephone touched everything, so will this."

The convergence of telecommunications and computers has already produced many innovations which are widely used in the business community. Among them are electronic mail, video-conferencing and data access services. But this is only the beginning of the revolution.

AT&T has just announced a new telephone which will allow the user to send full-colour, television-quality pictures down a telephone line, while simultaneously talking on the same line. Silicon Graphics and Time Warner Cable will work together on the world's first interactive digital cable TV network, allowing viewers to select videos and do their shopping on screen.

Intel and Microsoft have established new interface standards to facilitate modem communication and bring it on to the mass market. In the longer run, the changes will be even more profound. Within 30 years, the average household may be equipped with a single device the size of a television remote control which will handle all computer, fax, voice mail, electronic mail, data connections and home entertainment needs.

What is making this revolution possible is the convergence of a number of new technologies. Fibre-optic cables can handle 100 times the amount of information as the old-fashioned coaxial telephone lines. And digital compression technology allows information to be squeezed into tiny signals, easy for the telephone wires to handle.

Add to this the miniaturisation of consumer products, the move to wireless communication, improving software and increasingly sophisticated microprocessors and the possibilities seem endless. "The technology is moving so fast that microprocessors, for instance, are doubling capacity every 12 to 18 months," says David Herrah, a spokesman for IBM. "We're definitely on the steep side of the learning curve. In a few years, the computer chip on your television



remote control may be more powerful than the chip in most personal computers today. Sophisticated technologies such as video-conferencing and wireless

communication, although becoming familiar to business executives, are a mystery to most people. To make the leap on to the mass market, these technologies will have to become more affordable.

"Right now, these products are far too expensive for the average consumer," says Wayne Dyer, vice-president of products management for EO Incorporated, a California-based multimedia group. "But this is the natural path for new technologies to follow. First, they make their way on to executives' desks; then, as the technology becomes cheaper, they move on to the mass consumer market."

The industry may be facing bigger challenges than just affordability. Some executives fear the multimedia technology is outpacing the products' user-friendliness.

"The technology side has definitely been running ahead of the usability side," says Mark Porat, president of General Magic, a newly-formed multimedia group. "Unless this is addressed, the problem will come back to bite companies in the industry."

The "user-friendly" issue is quickly gaining prominence. Microsoft and Intel's decision to standardise modem communications addresses the difficulty many people have in sending electronic mail. And new start-ups such as General Magic and EO are focusing heavily on the problem.

"To be widely accepted, we have to start looking at the human interface," says NCR's Hoevel. "It's far more complicated to run an interactive computer meeting than it is to run a meeting with a room full of employees. Someone has to decide who has control of the mouse, for instance. Unless these things are resolved, it will limit growth for the industry."

Another hurdle multimedia groups will have to overcome is the

myriad of telecommunications regulations in many parts of the world. Some warn, however, that too much deregulation will not be good for the industry, either. "If they had made the right decisions on standardising modern communications from the beginning, the market would have moved a lot faster," contends Porat.

Another uncertainty is the way in which companies will organise themselves within the industry. "One thing that's clear is that no single company has the wherewithal to develop all the necessary technologies itself," says Gordon Bridge, president of EasyLink, an AT&T business unit concerned with inter-computer communications.

As a result, multimedia is probably in for a long period of reorganisation. Recent corporate activity has involved acquisitions (such as AT&T's purchase of the computer group NCR), joint ventures and partnerships (such as General Magic, an alliance between Apple Computer, AT&T, Matsushita Electric, Motorola, Philips and Sony), and start-ups (such as EO).

Still, figuring out how the corporate chips will fall may slow down the technological drive of the fledgling industry. "If there's one thing inhibiting the advance of multimedia, it's the problem of deciding how different industries will interact, and who will get which slice of the pie," believes Hoevel.

Although the revolution may not proceed at the pace many in the new multimedia industry would like, in the long-run its success seems inevitable and its impact profound. "This thing is so big, no one can miss it," says Dyer.

should quickly become more sophisticated. Video games, for instance, may soon be played in full-motion video and with three-dimensional graphics.

Home shopping services could widen their scope to include aeroplane tickets and investment plans.

"In the not too distant future, you'll be able to view a hologram of yourself on screen, wearing the clothing item you're interested in purchasing," claims IBM's Herrah.

"And you may not be surprised to hear the television telling you that you'd look better in another colour."

VG

The television answers back

Imagine that you could talk to your television set. If you felt like seeing an old Humphrey Bogart movie, it might suggest the Mafese Falcon or Casablanca; tell it you were in the mood for romance and Love Story would come on the air.

This is the ultimate goal of a new set of interactive cable systems being introduced around the US. "Eventually, we'll have a voice-activated device on the television that will truly make it a Captain Kirk computer," says David Herrah, a spokesman for IBM.

"Your television will allow you to play a game with someone you've never seen before, shop for almost anything, and play movies

on demand."

The arrival of multimedia may soon turn such dreams into reality.

In an attempt to provide more viewer options, Tele-Communications, a Denver-based cable group, is investing \$1.9bn (£1.2bn) in fibre-optic cable over the next four years. Fibre optic wires can handle 100 times the amount of information dealt with by traditional coaxial cables today.

Digital compression will allow information to be compressed into tiny signals, so that the number

of channels available to a Tele-Communications cable customer is set to jump from 54 to 500 over the next few years.

Time Warner is also moving into a new cable television realm, aided by the regional telephone group US West's recent \$2.5bn purchase of a 25 per cent stake in the company's movie studio and cable television assets.

Time Warner will take advantage of digital compression to maximise the number of options offered. Unlike Tele-Communications, Time

Warner will rely on traditional coaxial wires to deliver its cable products.

Instead of investing in fibre-optics, the company is betting its money on a digital movie "library" large enough to store 500, two-hour motion pictures. This service will move cable television closer to its goal of "video on demand," a service allowing each customer to access through a cable menu any number of entertainment sources and have the ability to pause, rewind and fast-forward the tape.

Time Warner's new service should also allow customers to play video games with other subscribers, engage in home shopping from a menu of catalogues, use video-conferencing services, connect to a long-distance telephone service and receive educational instruction at home.

"Our system will be the first truly multimedia service," says Michael Luftman, head of corporate communications for Time Warner Cable. "Once an interactive cable system is up and running, the services

THE TOP 1000 WORLD BANKS

The July issue of The Banker once again contains the annual survey of the world's largest banks. Considered by bankers and financiers everywhere as the authoritative yearly ranking of banks, the Top 1000 survey carries the most up-to-date information and definitive analysis done by any magazine. The Top 1000 has everything you need to know about the banks from Strength of Capital to Soundness of Performance.

If you are not yet a regular reader, you should know that The Banker is essential reading for anyone seriously concerned with

banking and finance at the highest level. You'll find major articles and reports in the July issue as well as the survey. We examine the privatisation programme in Egypt, analyse the success of reforms in Hungary and review the changes taking place under the new president in South Korea. No senior person in the banking world can afford not to have this valuable survey on his desk all year round.

If you take out a subscription now, you will receive the July issue with the Top 1000 World Banks free of charge.



THE BANKER

FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINES

☐ Yes, I would like to take out an annual subscription to THE BANKER and take advantage of your special introductory offer. The July Top 1000 Banks issue FREE with my annual subscription.

RATES

- ☐ £57 UK
☐ £94 EUROPE
☐ US\$163 USA AIRSPEED
☐ US\$197 USA AIRMAIL
☐ £116 REST OF WORLD AIRSPEED
☐ £143 REST OF WORLD AIRMAIL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If at any time I am dissatisfied with The Banker I may cancel and receive a full refund of the unexpired portion of my subscription.

☐ Please invoice me/my company.

☐ I enclose a cheque payable to FT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES LTD.

Please debit my credit card:

☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Diners

Expiry Date

MR/MRS/MS

COMPANY/PRIVATE ADDRESS

POSTCODE COUNTRY

SIGNATURE DATE

Please return to:
 The Banker, Subscription Department, Central House,
 27 Park Street, Croydon CR0 1YD, UK.

623083

Emmott's surprise departure from Morrisons

Wm Morrison, the Bradford-based superstore chain, announced yesterday that Bob Emmott, joint deputy managing director, had resigned from the company to "pursue an alternative career".

Martin Ackroyd, finance director, explained that Emmott's resignation had been accepted after he sent in a letter late on Tuesday. But mysterious surrounds his future plans.

Ackroyd says Morrisons has "no idea" what Emmott intended to do next, and Emmott himself could not be reached at his home yesterday. There was speculation inside the company that he had left to join another retailer.

Ken Morrison, company chairman, says he regretted the departure of a man he had worked closely with since he joined the company in the late 1960s and who had played an "increasingly important role" culminating in his appointment to the board in 1987, and eventually as joint deputy managing director.

Morrisons, which operates 59 superstores mainly in the north of England and was named the UK's top-performing company last year by the Institute of Directors, insisted there had been no disagreement with Emmott, and relations had remained amicable.

A Curry joins Dixons

The chairman of the All England Lawn Tennis Club, who is also the founder and chairman of USM electronics company ACAL, will join Dixons as a non-executive director with effect from September 7. John Curry succeeds Oxford University's Peter Oppenheimer, who is retiring after six years on the board.

"It sounded an interesting company and one where I thought I could make a contribution," remarks Curry (right), who was headhunted for the position. "Dixons needs to develop in Europe and I know

about Europe," he says, adding that he believes his entrepreneurial style will fit the Dixons culture.

Curry, who says that "unfortunately" he has no connection with the family which founded the Currys retail chain, built up, with his brother Peter, Unitech, a manufacturer of power supplies, industrial controls and connectors. In 1987 he himself branched out to set up ACAL, a distributor in the same line of business as Unitech, which was floated the following year.

Gaining both a rugby and



tennis blue when he was at Oxford, Curry, 55, has been chairman of the All England Club, a part-time position, since 1989.

Non-executive directors

■ Hamish Donaldson, the former BHS Samuel chief executive who quit two years ago after the bank made heavy losses, has been appointed a non-executive director at Gresham Telecommunications, the USM-quoted software and computer broking group. He is also a non-executive director at the Lines Partnership and at London Bridge Finance, a former Hill Samuel subsidiary specialising in credit insurance coverage.

■ George Duncan has resigned from NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING.

■ David John, a director of Inchcape responsible for marketing worldwide, at BOC GROUP.

■ Michael Tuttle, formerly European regional president of Mars, at THORNTONS.

■ Ann Burdus at NEXT.

Nuclear role for Heller

Jonathan Heller, previously head of European development at Prudential Investments, part of the UK insurer, has become the secretary-general of the Brussels-based European Atomic Forum, FORATOM, the European nuclear industry's trade body.

He combines this with his own consultancy practice, advising life insurance and fund-management companies, actuaries, brokers, accountants and software companies on how to develop their presence in continental Europe.

While acknowledging that this combination of activities is "a little unusual", he points to the precedent of Georges Yves Kervin, director of strategy at UAP, France's largest insurance company, a one-time leading figure in the French atomic establishment.



INVESTORS CHRONICLE

On sale every Friday
 £1.60 from your local newsagent

FINANCIAL TIMES

MAGAZINE

FINANCIAL TIMES
 30th September, 1993
 A depth survey on...
 ...and more.
 ...and more.
 ...and more.

مكة امن الوطن

ARTS

Cinema / Nigel Andrews

Bohemian bad behaviour

Would you believe a Swedish filmmaker called Colin Nutley? Before you reach for your Guinness Book of Cultural Incongruities, let me explain. Mr Nutley was born in England but lives and works in Sweden. *House of Angels* is his third feature there: he has also made documentaries and, back in his brief British career, a controversial TV series called *Amika*. That tale of Swedish au-pairs, lapped up by the Swedes, became Nutley's calling card in Scandinavia.

House of Angels is a comedy of social disaster – and a delightful one – somewhere between *Thelma & Louise* and *Emmerdale Farm*. Nutley is blithely off-hand in setting up the plot. A village elder drops dead in an eccentric road accident – involving a rifle, a singing priest and two youngsters coupling in a parked van – and then a mysterious blonde girl appears at the funeral. "I'm sorry I never knew you, grandpa," she murmurs to the open grave: whereupon an older lady mourner, the old man's daughter, faints in shock.

The newly-revealed illegitimate granddaughter (Helena Bergström) inherits the deceased's farm and the village trembles when her leather-clad boyfriend and fellow cabaret artist (Rikard Wolff) moves in. He is followed by an army of louche friends who parade nude on the riverbank by day, wassail by night and are then indulged by the conscientiously peacemaking vicar

when they bid to hold a concert in the church hall. Chain-saws, transvestism, sexy songs...

Urban Bohemia meets the pastoral petit bourgeoisie; and the film could have been trampled underfoot by its own programmatic two-party comic politics. Instead – call it the great tradition of bruised British understatement (see Mike Leigh, Les Blair and company)

HOUSE OF ANGELS (15)
Colin Nutley

EQUINOX (15)
Alan Rudolph

BENNY AND JOON (12)
Jeremiah Chechik

SUPERMARIO BROS (PG)
Rocky Morton and Annabel Jankel

House of Angels gives us laughter as subtle and oblique as reflected light. The reaction shot rules, and Nutley has found the faces to make it tell. Not just born comic victim-figures like the priest, his road to Hell-on-earth paved with good intentions; but the gnarled phizzes of the two old farming brothers whose jaws drop at tales of Berlin decadence, or the girl who runs the village shop and sees her boyfriend drawn to the blonde like metal to a magnet.

The film's satiric bonhomie conjures breezes of comic euphoria from nowhere. In one

scene the two codgers clump down a tree-lined avenue in their humble Sunday best – tight-buttoned shirts, ill-matching ties, freshly shined sandals – to meet the new neighbours while a full-throated hymn fills the soundtrack. The absurd presentational pride; the sense of interchangeable best-behaviour protocols (going to tea is a solemn, uplifting social event just like going to church); the pictorial play-off between nature's luxuriance and nurture's regimentation: all are here in a scene as casual as an aside.

Finally, the film yields too much to its own feel-good instincts. Happy endings are distributed too glibly; irreconcilable opposites are forcibly reconciled. But not even this late surge of sentimentality, though it may account for the film's runaway popularity in Sweden, where it has broken box-office records, can smother the sly wit and astuteness of what went before.

Equinox could only come from the pen and lens of writer-director Alan Rudolph. The filmmaker defines his film as "a regular movie with all the regular bits taken out." (Compare similar Rudolphs such as *Remember My Name*, *Choose Me* and *Trouble in Mind*). But *Equinox* is a doppelgänger thriller with all the thrills not so much taken out as teasingly internalised.

Matthew Modine dons alternate hairstyles – hedgehog and flop-mop – as two identical twins who have never met since the womb. Now grown up

in Empire City (New York), one Modine is a gangster's assistant, the other a garage hand. Paths are set to cross when their unknown Ma dies, leaving a letter, a mysterious fortune and a vacated movie screen ready to be filled with the largest supporting cast since Noah's Ark.

Check them as they come: the garage Modine's fat, soft-boiled foster-father (M. Emmet Walsh), the gangster Modine's slim, hardboiled boss (Fred Ward), the aspiring lady writer who pilfers Ma's letter and pieces the story together (Tyra Ferrell), Modine 1's best friend (Kevin J O'Connor), Modine 2's best friend (Tate Donovan) and the sea of girlfriends/sisters/wives/hookers. Here the style ranges from Lara Flynn Boyle's jolting temptress, the upstairs apartment, part sinister part spiderwoman, to Marisa Tomei's good-hearted, drunk-on-giggles, funny-accented whore.

If Antonioni and Fellini had ever teamed up to adapt Poe's *William Wilson* it might have come out like this. But no, not even then. Rudolph's style has an inimitable absurdist melancholy. This plot's convolutions begin by irritating and end by becoming a monstrous, marvelous *lingua franca* for the confusions of life itself. Which of us has not felt himself living parallel identities in a world divided between violent purpose (gangsters) and homely purposelessness (garage hand)? And which of us has not sometimes echoed Modine's cry of "My whole life seems to be tak-



Love in Small Town, USA: Johnny Depp and Mary Stuart Masterson in "Benny and Joon"

ing place without me in it?"

Benny and Joon is one of those films that have crashed through the looking-glass into that mythical land called Middle America. You recognise a Hollywood film about medium-poor people in the provinces by the fact that they live in a palace, mildly distressed, somewhere in Small Town, USA. Benny (Aidan Quinn) runs a garage; his sister (Mary Stuart Masterson) paints and is mentally disturbed; and the new boarder (Johnny Depp) in their rambling clapboard mansion idolises and imitates Buster Keaton.

Upshot: holy-eyed innocent falls in love with brush-wielding mad girl and greasy-

handed brother is saved the trouble of putting her in a home. The film, of course, never expresses itself so brusquely. Sugary songs caress the soundtrack; Mr Depp bats his large emotive eyes in a no-make-up reprise of *Edward Scissorhands*; and Miss Masterson's mental illness is one of those conditions you only find in a medical dictionary under "H for Hollywood."

Scripted by ex-circus clown Barry Berman and produced by MGM, this project may have seemed to promise a second benediction at the box-office for the studio that brought us *Rain Man*. But it is more like death by slow drizzle: notable only for the few surreal learning experiences we witness

through the curtain of schmaltz, like how to make toasted cheese with a steam-iron and how to mash potatoes with a tennis racket.

In *Super Mario Bros* the age of Nintendo reaches the large screen in a film that should carry a health warning. If you do not get epilepsy from the parent video game, you may acquire it here. Seeking to save the universe from destruction, swashbuckling Brooklyn plumbers Bob Hoskins and John Leguizamo break through into a parallel dimension peopled by ageing Hollywood delinquents (Dennis Hopper as Koopa the Lizard King), ex-RSC actresses slumming it (Fiona Shaw as Mrs Koopa)

and frenetic special effects. Pushed from plot-point to plot-point like human cursors, they and we are presented with alligator-headed stormtroopers, sub-Spielberg baby dinosaurs, chases through hi-tech futurescapes and large quantities of are-we-hearing-correctly dialogue. ("Trust the fungus", "De-evolve him right now"). For anyone but Nintendo addicts the film will be complete Greek: with just a few lifelines to the adventure cinema we once knew and loved in Mr Hopper's snarl, Mr Leguizamo's swashbuckle and a nubile heroine-in-distress (Samantha Mathis) who scampers through the story with the bare covering of a Ph.D. in prehistoric anthropology.

A sinuous, sadistic Giovanni

At Covent Garden, in Johannes Schaeff's production, Don Giovanni is a Marquis de Sade figure – grey at the temples, sinuous in movement, permanently bent on exploring the extremes of pleasure, pain (for others) and freedom from the confinements of "nice" behaviour. When not stalking the streets in search of new victims, or hovering in corners relishing the misfortunes of old ones, he goes home to eat dinner off a naked woman's body or refine the apertures of his bondage-sex studio. The sky glows red when he sinks to Hell – and, after that, bourgeois proprieties can be restored to Seville.

There are many things to be said against the whole conception: they came to mind in growing number during Tuesday's revival of the one-year-old production. But since the show still elicits a riveting performance of the title role from Thomas Allen, there are points in its favour as well. Mr Allen is not 21 – the age of Luigi Bessi, the first Giovanni, at the time of the premiere – but a mature artist of astonishing stage potency, with a knack of closing an eyelid, pointing a finger or swivelling a hip-joint to convey menace that is the distillation of expressive economy. His singing, though perhaps a degree less free or strong throughout the range than in the past, achieves similar mastery: a flicker of colour or verbal accent speaks volumes.

What he lacks is any kind of charm, wit, or sensual attractiveness. This, surely, is not Mr



Thomas Allen as Don Giovanni: a riveting performance

Allen's fault, but a consequence of production slant, which he supports with absolute steadfastness, suppressing in the process almost all his natural audience-wooing facilities in the presentation of an unredeemed repugnant brute. As least as Royal Opera audiences have experienced it in his four Mozart stagings, this produces an immediate frisson of dramatic intelligence but a sacrifice of long-term logic and sustaining dramatic architecture.

On a second viewing, indeed, I find much in this *Don Giovanni* production that simply will not bear a moment's scrutiny.

(Anna so excited by bloodlust after "Or sai chi l'onore" that she kisses Ottavio's sword-hilt; Elvira an Ophelia figure wistfully gazing at daisies while singing "Mi tradì"? Come on now!) The fuzzy over-detailing and the finding of plausible (but usually banal) formulas in which to "fix" characters' motivation may be one method of containing this untameable and all-but-unplayable masterpiece, but the steady promotion of theatrical momentum is not one of its *merits*.

This was underlined by the conducting of Bernard Haitink: the performance started solidly

and rather ponderously, and for a good deal of Act 2 seemed to go dangerously limp. Much affectionate detail, much exquisitely shaped phrasing, not much electricity – the high-voltage excitement of Haitink's Glyndebourne *Giovanni* a decade ago were here no more than a distant memory. The stop-start pacing of recitative was one of the evening's minor irritations.

At least, however, the cast is almost entirely first-rate: the revival, whatever problems it may place in the way of people seeking an intelligible "overall" account of this opera, is a feast of good Mozart singing. Ann Murray's first London Elvira, vigorous, passionate and expertly controlled, and Angela Gheorghiu's first London Zerlina, delicate and fragrant of timbre, give particular pleasure; Hans Peter Bloch-witz, the production's first Ottavio, sings "Dalla sua pace" with wonderful gentleness and poise.

Karita Mattila, who on Tuesday blurred some of her rising scales, is nevertheless very near achieving an Anna of heroic vocal stature. Bruno Cagran's Masetto is an asset in every scene. Of the original cast-members Claudio Desderi's Leporello shows greatest gain in authority: the voice may still sound a shade small for the house, but the pungent Italian utterance and thrusting characterisation are alone worth the ticket-price.

Royal Opera House: in repertory until July 22.

Max Loppert

Truly grandiose theme

The Paris Opéra Ballet marked the tenth anniversary of Balanchine's death in May. Now the company has continued its tribute – for Balanchine was ballet-master at the Palais Garnier in 1947 – with the acquisition of *Theme and Variations*. This grandiose display piece suits the Opéra dancers wonderfully well. The troupe's elegance of manner, its gleaming prowess, reflect both the stage light and the inner radiance of Balanchine's inventions, making the ballet glitter. Most important, the Opéra can field principal dancers to rejoice in the demands Balanchine sets them.

I count myself fortunate to have seen Alicia Alonso and Igor Youskevich, for whom *Theme* was made. There have been other notable interpreters. None, though, have seemed so impeccably, nobly right in the roles as Elisabeth Platel and Manuel Legris, who led Tuesday night's performance. Both are in the high summer of their gifts. Platel is unmatched in the West in those qualities of serene authority, technical purity, that are the emblems of the true classic ballerina. She has the polished virtuosity and the integrity to serve the choreography rather than her own temperament.

Balanchine intended this ballet to evoke the golden age of Imperial Petersburg's ballerinas, and in Platel's dancing we see how she accepts every demand like a jewel which she wears with loveliest assurance. The role was a homage by Balanchine to the ballerina as divinity.



A scene from Theme and Variations

Platel reveals its splendours with unflinching grace.

From Manuel Legris dancing no less satisfying. His technique is beautifully rounded – the bravura passages without strain, the dance full and rich in tone – but it is the aristocracy of his manner that reminds us that here, too, is a tribute to those princely figures who strode through Balanchine's youthful years. Legris is rightly their heir.

From the rest of the cast, lush and fine playing of the Tchaikovsky suite from the Opéra's orchestra under Jonathan Darlington. The programme is completed by two Jerome Robbins ballets. *Movies* is that experiment in dance without music which Robbins made for his own *Ballets*: USA in 1959. I am not sure how well it wears its years, for it looks somehow portentous, and dated in its physical attitudes. It was given dedicated,

rather solemn performance; the real reward came with the presence of Emmanuel Thibault, the Opéra's wunderkind. In *Movies* he offers a passage of beauteous steps with the speed of a hummingbird's wings. Robbins' *The Concert* ends the evening on a note of happiest comedy. The cast is good and the jokes still fresh, still funny.

On Monday the Opéra Ballet presented new choreographies by members of the troupe. No one expects genius, but ideas can be explored, and talent will be seen. So will miss-hits, and theorising that were better in the creator's head than on the dancers' feet. Of the five pieces, two struck me as worth the time and energy given to their staging. Florence Lambert's *Deuxième d'Anjou* owes little to Picasso, but a lot to the way women see men watching women. It was an ingenious deconstruction of masculine attitudes to women

and women's response to them – satiric, angry, dismissive. It was set to part of the Goldberg variations, improbably played on piano and accordion and improbably worth listening to, and it gained vastly from performances by Aurélie Dupont, Agnès Letestu, Nathalie Ziegler and Beatrice Martel. Pierre Dard's *Carnival of the Animals* offers four dancers – Clairemarie Osta, Beatrice Martel, Nicolas Le Riche and Dard himself – who impersonate the menagerie in dances that are off-beat, and often pertinent about beasts. They are also funny – but Dard's ideas have something more than jokes to them, and he uses the great stage well. The piece was admirably danced, with Nicolas Le Riche showing again that he is one of the brightest hopes in the tremendous ranks of the Opéra's young dancers.

Clement Crisp

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

■ BATIGNANO

Adam Pollock's intimate, outdoor opera festival, *Musica Nel Chiostro*, opens on July 22 with the first of three performances of *Le Disgrazie d'Amore* by Antonio Cesti (1687), followed in early August by six performances of Bernstein's *Candide*. Ends Aug 15 (0564-38096)

■ BREGENZ

The opera festival on the Austrian corner of Lake Constance continues to consolidate its connection with front-rank British producers. Jonathan Miller's new staging of *Fedora* opens this Constance year's festival on July 20, with Mara Zampieri in the title role. David Pountney produces *Nabucco* on the floating stage. Ends Aug 22 (05574-4920 224)

■ DROTTHINGHOLM

Elisabeth Söderström, much-loved Swedish soprano, has taken over as artistic director of the world's

most important 18th century theatre still in action.

This year's opera include *Una coccia* by Mozart's Spanish contemporary Vicente Martín Y Soler, conducted by Nicholas McGegan (first night on Sat, runs till Aug 8), and Grétry's beautiful *Zémire et Azore* staged by John Cox (July 14, 16, 20, 22). Ends Sep 4 (06-680 8225)

■ KUHMÖ

To this tiny Finnish town below the Arctic Circle and just west of the Russian border, distinguished and newly-acclaimed European and American ensembles and soloists come to provide up to five concerts daily, besides giving master classes. What makes the festival continually exciting is that so much of it consists of fine performers who have just had a few days to rehearse together. Chances are taken, spur-of-the-moment insights flash. The atmosphere, amid all the lakes and pines, is blessedly informal.

This year (July 16-Aug 1) several leading British musicians figure, and there are song recitals, Japanese concerts, the Maly Ballet and some chamber opera. (086-520933)

■ LUCERNE

This year's festival opening on Aug 14, focuses on anniversary celebrations of Tchaikovsky and Rakhmaninov, with Alfred Schnittke as the festival's first-ever composer in residence.

Visitors from Russia include the

Bolshoi Opera Orchestra and Chorus, the St Petersburg Capella Choir and Russian National Orchestra with Mikhail Pletnev. There will be a Rakhmaninov piano marathon with Barry Douglas and others, the world premiere of a new work by Edison Denisov and a Schnittke ballet programme. Visiting orchestras include the Berlin, Vienna and Oslo Philharmonics, with artists ranging from Yuri Bashmet to Abbado, Barenboim, Järvi and Sawallisch. Ends Sep 8 (041-235272)

■ MACERATA

Renato Bruson sings the title role in *Rigoletto*, which opens the festival on July 15. This year's other operas are *Lucia di Lammermoor* staged by Josef Svoboda and starring Valeria Eposito, and *Le nozze di Figaro* conducted by Gustav Kuhn. Ends Aug 11 (0733-230735)

■ OSLO

Norwegian violinist Arve Tellefsen, founder-director of the Oslo Chamber Music Festival (Aug 6-14), has drawn together friends and colleagues for an attractive anniversary tribute to Grieg, his contemporaries and compatriots. Artists appearing at the festival include Swedish baritone Håkan Hagegård, Jan Garbarek Jazz Quartet, Nordic Youth Orchestra, Norwegian cellist Truls Morkand pianist Tedd Joselson.

Three festival concerts take place in Bergen, for which a special train has been chartered to take the audience through the scenery which

was Grieg's inspiration (2255 2553)

■ PESARO

The Rossini opera festival opens on Aug 9 with the first of four performances of *Armida*, staged by Luca Ronconi and conducted by Daniele Gatti, with a casted by Anna Caterina Antonicelli, Ramon Vargues and Jeffrey Francis. This year's other production is a revival of the Pizzi staging of *Macbeth* starring Cecilia Gasdia. Raina Kabaivanska sings arias by Gluck, Rossini and Cherubini in an orchestral concert on Aug 18. Ends Aug 22 (0721-33184)

■ SALZBURG

Gerard Mortier's second festival, opening on July 23, will be less of an explosion than last year, but the programme is still bursting with good ideas. Deborah Warner stages Shakespeare's *Coriolanus* alongside a revival of Peter Stein's 1992 production of Julius Caesar.

This year's new opera productions are *Così fan tutte* (with Cecilia Bartoli and Jennifer Lamon), *Lucio Silla* (with Ann Murray and Luba Orgonazova) and *Monteverdi's Poppea* (with Sylvia McNair and Philip Langridge). Revivals include *Salome* (Bondy/Dohnanyi), with Catherine Malfitano and Bryn Terfel and *Falstaff* (Ronconi/Solti, with José van Dam). There are concert performances of *Dallapiccola's Ulisse* and *Nono's Prometeo*.

Despite the increase of contemporary music at the festival, Salzburg's luxury element continues with a parade of top-class orchestras, conductors and soloists,

including the Berlin Philharmonic with Abbado, the Oslo Philharmonic with Jansons and the Vienna Philharmonic under Maazel, Ozawa and Levine. Riccardo Muti's only appearances this year will be to conduct two Jessye Norman concerts on Aug 2 and 3. Ends Aug 31 (0662-844501)

■ SAVONLINNA

No-one who visits Finland's premier summer festival can fail to be impressed by the stone castle courtyard in which it takes place. Poised on the edge of a lake, Olaf's Castle (Olavinlinna) is one of the world's outstanding outdoor locations for opera.

This year's opening production is *Macbeth*, conducted by Leif Segerstam and staged by Ralf Langbacka, with festival director Jorma Hynninen in the title role (next performances tomorrow and next Wed). *Fidelio* (first night tonight) and *Die Zauberflöte* (final performance next Mon) are both August Evening productions.

Lithuanian Opera and Ballet theatre brings *Nabucco* (first night July 21) and *Lucia di Lammermoor* (July 22). (057-514700)

■ SPOLETO

The annual arts binge in this Umbrian town is now in full swing. This year's operas are Puccini's *Trittico*, staged by the festival's ageing supreme Gian Carlo Menotti in the Teatro Nuovo, and *The Fake's Progress* at Teatro Carlo Melisso. This week's dance programme

is headed by Ballet of the Deutsche Oper, Berlin, with Peter Schaufuss. Steve Berkoff directs Oscar Wilde's *Salome*, and there is an Italian-language production of Tennessee Williams' *A Streetcar Named Desire*. Plus numerous midday and piazza concerts. Ends July 14 (Tickets 0743-40265 Information 0743-44097)

■ TANGLEWOOD

For more than 50 years, the Boston Symphony Orchestra's summer home has provided a relaxed setting for concerts in the heart of the Massachusetts countryside. Garrick Ohlsson gives an all-Chopin piano recital tonight, and joins members of the Boston Symphony for an early evening chamber music concert tomorrow.

Later tomorrow evening, Selj Ozawa conducts this year's opening concert, with soprano Kathleen Battle. On Saturday, Neeme Järvi conducts a Russian programme. On Sunday, Roger Norrington conducts Orchestra of St Luke's in works by Maw, Bruch and Brahms, with violin soloist Joshua Bell. Ends Aug 31 (Ticketmaster Boston 617-931 2000 New York City 212-9077171)

■ VADSTENA

Vadstena's annual opera festival, set in the historic buildings of this charming medieval town, 250 km south-west of Stockholm, continues its exploration of forgotten works with Stradella's *Il Trespulso* (1679) and Paer's *I molinari* (1794). The festival runs until Aug 11 (Information 0143-12229)

ARTS GUIDE

Monday: Performing arts guide city by city.
Tuesday: Performing arts guide city by city.
Wednesday: Festivals Guide.
Thursday: Festivals Guide.
Friday: Exhibitions Guide.

European Cable and Satellite Business TV
(All times are Central European Time)

MONDAY TO THURSDAY
Super Channel: European Business Today 0730; 2230
Monday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1230.
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0630
Wednesday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 2130
Thursday Sky News: Financial Times Reports 2030; 0130
Friday Super Channel: European Business Today 0730; 2230
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0630
Saturday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0930
Sky News: West of Moscow 1130; 2230
Sunday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1830
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 1900
Sky News: West of Moscow 0230; 0630
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 1330; 2030

The Community's leap of faith



Brussels is a very religious town - less for the church-going zeal of its multinational population than for the deep faith of those building European political integration. How other than by faith could the latter face the tedious hours dedicated to such arcane as veterinary regulations or the specifications of pressure vessels in industry? The alternative would be serious doubt about the purpose of life.

Cecil Parkinson, now a lord but then a British trade minister, once explained the stress of the non-believer after a discussion in Brussels on an obscure trade issue. "I came into politics enthused by high ideals of freedom, public service and the greater good," he said. "I cannot believe I have just spent three hours arguing about tiny import tonnages of Yugoslav baby beef."

The frustrations of a Eurocrat are not dissimilar. But they are lessened by the certainty that building Europe is a crab-like political process. In good times, usually periods of solid economic growth, great leaps can be made towards integration. But the intervening periods comprise daily wars of attrition against states' exercise of their flagging sovereignty.

As these imperatives weaken, the ritual battles in Brussels are usually settled through a perpetual and often untidy compromise. Supranational bindings are continuously tightening and, before the century is out, efficiency and democracy will demand a new institutional framework.

David Buchanan's four years in Brussels as the FT's European Community correspondent, to 1992, were characterised more by leaps forward than crab-like movements. He saw the impressive assembly of the single market and the negotiations on monetary and political union which were crowned by the Maastricht treaty. In this book he has largely dedicated his sceptical eye and skillful pen to the EC's expanding international role, for which Maastricht promises much but may deliver far less.

EUROPE THE STRANGE SUPERPOWER

By David Buchanan
Dartmouth, £12.50 hb, £17.50 pb, 182 pages

As Buchanan reveals, the 12 could not find the political will to invent the institutional mechanisms for a common foreign and security policy. Maastricht commits them to "joint actions" in some areas of foreign policy. This means, says Buchanan, that they will "deliberately fashion a straitjacket and then put themselves in it". But a member state is free to refuse the straitjacket if it does not accept a line of action agreed by all. Moreover, it can block joint action altogether because, in principle, the joint action must be approved unanimously.

While some majority voting is allowed on matters of implementation, a common foreign and security policy is to be decided essentially by intergovernmental, rather than community, procedures.

Buchanan captures Jacques Delors' tone of contempt for these formulae. "First we would have to decide, unanimously, whether the meeting was to be in Warsaw, Budapest or Prague. Then we would have to agree whether we were going by plane. Lunch? We would need an opt-out for vegetarians. No doubt we could use majority voting to decide whether the smoking and non-smoking sections should be."

Alongside this uncommon approach to making foreign policy, courtesy of Maastricht, is a promise of the development of a European "defence identity". It is to come via a reinvigorated Western European Union, whose tasks, Buchanan points out, remain to be invented. He suggests one possible area for its operations might be eastern Europe "to intervene to quell some ethnic dispute between, say, Czechs and Slovaks or Hungarians and Romanians, that threatened to send refugees flooding into the EC".

In view of its handling of the Yugoslav crisis - well reviewed by Buchanan, who deems it "a tragic failure" - the EC will need to discover

more common purpose. Moreover, the Germans need to resolve their constitutional impediments to military action - before the WEU can be a credible instrument. External pressures are pushing Europe in that direction.

A sense that moves towards greater integration are, in part, a dynamic response to external political and economic pressures is strangely missing from Buchanan's analysis. His is much more a book on what Europe is doing than why Europe is doing it. He shares a weakness of the Brussels perspective, which tends to assume wider public understanding of EC purposes and procedures than actually exists. Such presumption has been exposed by the less than ecstatic reaction to Maastricht.

Buchanan accepts the conventional wisdom that this response is the result of politicians pushing integration too fast for their electorates. But perhaps the political failure is of a different order.

Maastricht's proposed economic and monetary union is a supranational leap which has had to be mediated through national political systems. Few leaders have found the courage to justify it as an appropriate response to the nation state's diminishing power to deal alone with global economic challenges.

The value of this book is that it pulls together a great deal of information about the EC's relations with the world and presents it in a readable form. It is hard to disagree with Buchanan's conclusion that Europe will become both wider through enlargement and deeper through a form of political federation. The latter may be unwelcome to many Britons. Yet the E-wort could well promise the full expression of all that is best of national values in Europe - humanism, tolerance, democracy - while steadily undermining the worst - such as ethnic rivalry, territorial aggrandisement and the struggle for power.

As of now Europe is, indeed, a strange superpower. But it will become a more normal one. The pressure of world events will make it so.

John Wyles

By proposing a special summit to discuss unemployment, President Bill Clinton at the time more or less wrote off the prospects of the Tokyo summit.

Politicians in the Clinton interventionist tradition see job creation in terms of spending projects which create work. oblivious that almost any kind of spending will do just this if it is not absorbed by higher pay and prices. What they really need to mind is an enhancement of the role of the state - an outlook incorrectly called "liberal" in the US.

What, however, could a genuine economic directorate of the Group of Seven achieve? First, the work would be at the level of finance ministers and central bankers. Maintaining the directorate at that level would enable Germany to play a fuller part than it can at summit gatherings where the Bundesbank is absent. Above all, heads of government lack both the time and knowledge for the work. The Gatt breakthrough was a separate affair, owing little to summery.

Moreover, because a problem is worldwide, it does not mean that it is best tackled in international meetings. As the Nobel Prize-winning UK economist, James Meade, has never ceased to emphasise, the restoration of high employment requires a steady rise of total cash spending (conveniently measured by Nominal Gross Domestic Product), and severe pay restraint (combined, I would stress, with flexibility) so that increased money expenditure leads to increased output and jobs, rather than just higher prices.

Meade has always said that the second objective is the harder; a new booklet gives his latest ideas for achieving it in an equitable way (Fifteen Propositions, Employment Policy Institute, Southbank House, Black Prince Road, London, SE1 7SL, price £5.50).

But because the first objective is less difficult, there is no reason to neglect it. Indeed, while labour market reforms are best carried out at the national, EC or local level, the regulation of total spending (or demand management as it used to be called) is easier if the world's main industrial leaders move in harmony. Moreover, almost for the first time since the second world war, inadequate growth of total cash spending is an important contribution to unemployment.

A rate of measured price increase of 2 per cent to 3 per

ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

An agenda for a real summit

By Samuel Brittan

cent per annum is now probably the best working definition of minimum inflation. The underlying trend of real growth in G7 countries is, say, 2.3 per cent. Adding together the volume and price components, a satisfactory rate of growth for Nominal GDP would then be about 5.6 per cent a year - perhaps slightly more to catch up for shortfall.

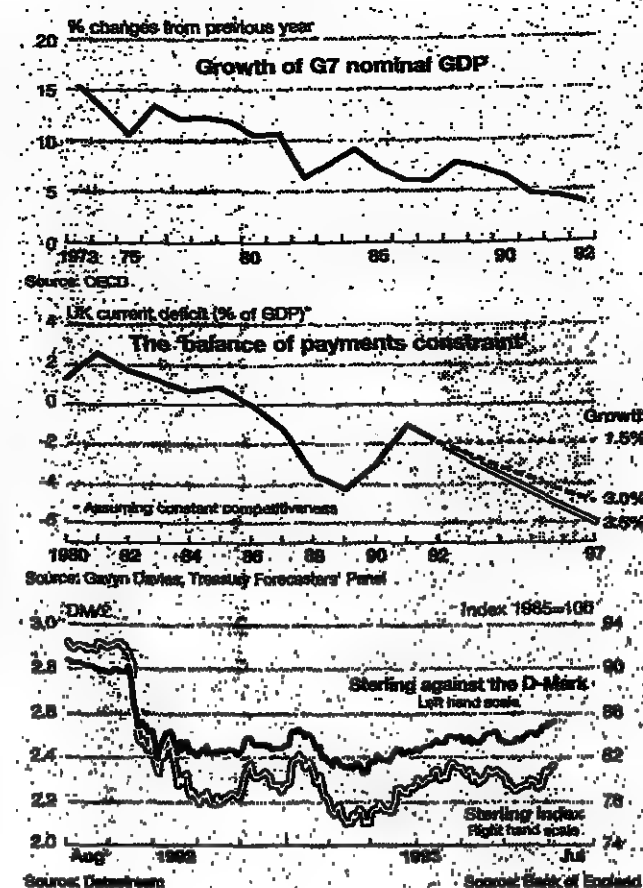
Now look what has happened. On OECD estimates, G7 Nominal GDP growth has dropped to 3.4 per cent in the past 12 months. It is clear that the leading industrial countries have been suffering, not quite from deflation, but from demand deficiency in the Keynesian sense.

The OECD forecasts a return to 5.6 per cent nominal GDP growth by 1994. But few would like to rely on forecasts alone - and even they depend on assumptions about appropriate policies. The dangers, just for once, are of inadequate demand growth rather than of inflationary excess.

Where should the largest stimulus be applied? Surely, to those countries whose demand growth has been exceptionally slow or where an exchange rate depreciation would be in order. The countries where demand has been growing most slowly are Japan and Germany and those EC countries whose currencies are tied in to the D-Mark.

In Japan, a guarantee of further stimulus to domestic demand would be the best way to defuse the conflict with the US over the Japanese trade surplus. If Japanese domestic activity could be raised to normal levels, expenditure on imports would automatically rise. A big surplus would probably remain, reflecting an underlying rate of savings above domestic investment.

But once Japanese activity returns to normal the rest of the world will have little reason to complain. Nor could the US continue to moan if Japanese expansion is accompanied by a fall in the yen against the



dollar, so long as there is a net rise in Japanese purchases from the rest of the world.

With respect to Germany, the logic suddenly seems to have changed. The recent budget measures agreed by German political leaders are larger than realised. Spending cuts for next year, together with new tax revenue and higher pension contributions, are equivalent to 2 per cent of GDP, according to Kleinwort Benson - much more than the ill-fated Solidarity Pact. These measures are due to be followed by further fiscal tightening equivalent to 1.4 per cent of GDP in 1996.

There will have to be many further interest rate cuts in Germany, simply to make up

for the contractionary arithmetical effects of the package. In psychological terms, however, these cuts are a boost, and there has been a different tone to Bundesbank statements in the past few days.

Better money supply numbers and belated union talk of pay flexibility have also brought joy to the Bundesbank. The effect of the whole package of fiscal economies and prospective interest rate cuts is likely to be positive for German "animal spirits", but not necessarily for the D-Mark, which remains subject to downward influence.

The Americans will just have to put up with some further downward drift of the D-Mark against the dollar if it occurs.

Indeed, one advantage of a world economic directorate is that it might hope gradually to wean the Americans away from the belief that the dollar can never be low enough. The Bundesbank, too, will just have to grin and bear the possibility of some D-Mark depreciation, while industrialists in neighbouring DM-bloc countries will be delighted.

Postscript on UK

The downside risk on the D-Mark, and sterling's new position as Europe's strongest currency, will create complications for British policy. Sterling has already regained nearly half of its fall against the D-Mark since departing from the ERM and one-third of the ground lost on the index. Nevertheless, sterling could easily go higher. The dilemma of the winter of 1987-88 on whether to cut interest rates to restrain the pound looks, like all dilemmas, likely to recur, although against a much less inflationary background. It would indeed be absurd to endanger the still-fragile rebirth of confidence in the UK economy by heavy upward over-shooting of sterling.

Like the majority of the chancellor's forecasting panel, I would unhesitatingly reduce interest rates if required to do a brake on sterling's rise. It is only in this context that there is a case for further fiscal tightening.

But unlike at least two members of the forecasting panel, I believe it would be equally foolish to plan another devaluation from recent levels of sterling. The devaluationists' case is illustrated in the final chart, which shows a worsening payments deficit constraining real economic growth to a crawl. The result would be resumed upward movement of unemployment for years to come.

Both the balance of payments projections and their implications for policy are highly disputable. Even if the UK does have to continue to turn the terms of trade against itself (which is all a successful devaluation can achieve) then it would be best done by maintaining a British rate of inflation below that of the main trading partners. That is no longer a pipe-dream.

The case for either a large upward or downward movement of sterling is extremely weak; but it will no longer be possible to keep the issue under the carpet much longer.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 673 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Economic ideas need scientific testing

From Prof David Currie.

Sir, As Tim Congdon (Letters, July 2) knows, my colleagues, Andrew Burrell and Stephen Hall, have just undertaken the first systematic analysis of all the UK forecasts published regularly in Economic Forecasts, the monthly survey from North Holland. They presented this yesterday at the Macroeconomic Conference at Warwick University. They compare the forecasting records of a wide range of forecasters, academic and commercial, allowing for differences in information available at the time of the forecast.

They find that differences between individual predictions are typically small in comparison with forecasting mistakes. Moreover, forecasting late in the year on the basis of the fourth-quarter gross domestic product estimates helps in producing a good forecast of next year's growth. Some forecasting groups, such as London Business School, have not produced a regular year-end forecast (a reason why we cannot rise to Tim Congdon's challenge on end-year forecasting records). They therefore do less well in comparisons, such as Chris Huhne's Golden Guru award, which make no adjustment for differing information sets at the time of forecast. To win at the Guru game, the motto must be "forecast often and late".

Allowing for this, one is led to the conclusion of our recent Economic Outlook, and reported by Peter Marsh (June 28), that claims made for Tim Congdon's forecasting record have been exaggerated; it may or may not be marginally better than that of others, but the differences are dominated by the forecast errors.

Tim Congdon also claims that his forecasting record rests on certain basic ideas in

economic theory. He mentions a specific one - the need for equilibrium between money demand and money supply - that is not in dispute, incorporated as it is in all well-specified macroeconomic models, including London Business School's. This is one of the reasons why his March Open Letter so entirely missed the point.

His specific policy advice, that understanding can materially affect the growth of broad money and the economy with out a change in interest rates, is one that is inconsistent with modern monetary economics, particularly in a world of high international capital mobility. More generally, his analysis takes little account of recent developments in the theory of money and banking. Tim Congdon makes little reference to the very considerable body of empirical research devoted to testing the propositions that he

advances and which are generally found wanting; hence our comments on the unreliability of broad money.

It is important that economic ideas are subjected to careful empirical testing: this is the basis of the scientific method that allows the slow advance of knowledge. Tim Congdon has played a useful role in restating some simple propositions in macroeconomics; unfortunately they seem not to withstand scientific testing, perhaps because they are over-simple. Any edge that he may have in forecasting is based on intuition and prowess, not on theoretical insight or scientific method.

David Currie, director, Centre for Economic Forecasting, London Business School, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA

Propaganda for the IRA

From Mr Ronald Wilson.

Sir, Your editorial "Ring of Anxiety" (July 6) concerning the City of London's anti-terrorist traffic restrictions was pathetically ad hoc. Was it written by committee?

Disruption was negligible, you said, yet you conclude that this is a propaganda coup for the IRA.

Vital though it is to defeat terrorism, you said, you are critical because the rest of the capital is not thus protected. The ultimate absurdity of your thinking is that "once made permanent, it would be difficult to dismantle". Yes, quite.

The propaganda coup for the IRA is the bombing and the killing and the disruption of the NatWest tower hanging in shreds. Measures against these acts, providing they do not impinge on traditional civil liberties, are not a propaganda coup for the IRA. Driving to work in the City is not a civil liberty.

The sooner the City of London plants trees and flowers in the barriers to make them permanent and pedestrianises the area, the better. Now that would be a propaganda coup.

Ronald Wilson, 50 rue de Mollat, 1207 Geneva, Switzerland

ITV burdened with public service anachronism

From Mr Daniel Sandelson.

Sir, The National Heritage Committee's ill-informed knee-jerking over the News at Ten issue and the unnecessary strong language in which the committee's report was couched only serve to underline the fundamental contradictions at the heart of the Broadcasting Act 1990 ("MPs condemn ITV over News at Ten proposals", July 3).

What the committee failed to recognise is that ITV is going through an inevitable but painful transition - from a system with a considerable public ser-

vice element to one of more or less unfettered commercialism (which are not, by the way, dirty words). The pain of this transition has been foisted on ITV by the Act, which cobbled together a system of competitive tendering which was supposed to value bids by the mechanism of the free market.

In stark contrast, however, it burdened the ITV companies with very un-marketlike public service obligations in programming and scheduling.

Forcing ITV to set its schedules in stone forever in the name of "public service" will

weigh ITV down with obligations which can only hinder it in competing in the domestic and international broadcasting market. In 20 years' time this will be seen as an anachronism in a world that has changed faster than the legislators realise. The true home of public service is the BBC.

The legislators should not forget that, by coincidence, the country with the world-beating media industry has the First Amendment.

Daniel Sandelson, 18 Elgin Meas, South London W9 1JZ

Expenses charged to managed funds unclear

From Mr Paul Moulton.

Sir, The daily Managed Funds Service in the Financial Times contains four full pages of fund data. Ninety-three of the offshore-based fund management groups which are listed are recognised by the Securities and Investments Board. Most of these funds are marketed actively to UK retail and institutional investors.

Investors might assume that the Securities and Investments Board applies the same strict control over the annual charges suffered by these funds as they do for their onshore counterparts. In reality, only the investment advisory fee must be disclosed by the management company in promotional literature. Administration, custodian and other expenses are detailed only in the published financial statements.

It appears, in fact, that neither the SIB nor the local regulators enforce a limit on the total level of expenses which can be charged to the fund. My own research reveals that, while the highest disclosed annual fee is 2 per cent, the total annual charge is frequently above 5 per cent and can even reach double figures

in the worst cases. Investors in these funds cannot be aware of the extent of these charges or of the resulting effects on their fund returns.

Of course, the total annual charge for many funds is more reasonable, but comparative figures are only now being made available.

There is a clear case for full disclosure by management groups marketing retail offshore funds in the UK and for more effective monitoring by the regulators.

Paul Moulton, 1 rue de Namur, L-2111 Luxembourg

Solutions from other people
£1333 +VAT

Right now, nobody but Elonex could make an offer like this.

Indeed, buy direct from us and the picture is even better than it looks here.

All of these powerful Microsoft business solutions are preloaded. You merely plug in, switch on and start work.

We happen to believe these bestsellers from Elonex and Microsoft combine to give you the most professional set-up available.

Why? We rely on them to run our own company and we know they're the business.

Of course, we haven't forgotten that you'll still be likely to want the occasional bit of advice and support.

A direct comparison from Elonex.

The Power Solution from Elonex.
£1280 +VAT

So feel free to call our Technical Support Hotline as often as you like and for however long you want. We won't charge you for it.

Whichever way you add it up, you can see why people go a bundle on Elonex.

DIRECT SALES
London: 081-452 4444
Bristol: 0274-307226

THE PEOPLE ON THESE LINES HAVE BUILT OUR PC'S THEMSELVES SO THEY ARE WELL QUALIFIED TO ADVISE YOU.

ELOXEX

Computers that change everything.

All prices quoted are manufacturers' recommended prices as at April 20th, 1992. Featured directly above is the Elonex PC-4250R Entry Level with 486S RAM, 170MB hard disk, built-in VGA adapter and non-interactive mouse. It is preloaded with our Power Solution Pack which contains MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Access 1.0, Word for Windows 3.0 and Excel 4.0 - all complete and ready to run. It also comes with 12 months' free on-site maintenance and unlimited access to our technical support hotline on 081-452-6666. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Handwritten signature: محمد امين الوصل

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Thursday July 8 1993

Full speed ahead on Gatt

THE TOKYO summit is already different from its three immediate predecessors. In 1990, 1991 and again in 1992, leaders of the Group of Seven main industrial countries promised to make every effort to complete the Uruguay round of multilateral trade negotiations, but then made themselves ridiculous by failing to deliver what they had promised. This time, their principal trade negotiators were told to reach agreement beforehand. While the summit now has rather little useful left to do, it has already proved its worth merely as a catalyst.

Final agreement on the Uruguay round has not yet been reached. But it is increasingly difficult to believe that negotiators will not reach that goal. Not only have they achieved much already, but they have also grown accustomed to reaching agreement even on sensitive issues, while none of them wishes to bear the blame for failure. They are, in short, condemned to succeed.

But what sort of success might it be? From the draft final act of the multilateral trade negotiations (the so-called Dunkel draft) of December 1991, the November 1992 "Blair House agreement" on agriculture between the EC and the US and the outlines of the market access agreement in manufactures revealed yesterday, the answer is rather a good one.

At the heart of the agreement between Canada, the European Community, Japan and the US are elimination of tariffs (known as "zero-for-zero") in eight sectors, including pharmaceuticals, construction equipment, steel and spirits; cuts of up to 50 per cent in tariffs covering products whose current tariffs are above 15 per cent; and reductions averaging at least a third in tariffs on other products, including scientific equipment, paper and electronics.

Vexed question

Even this agreement needs to be cemented by further negotiation. One vexed question is what offers will be forthcoming from participants in the Uruguay round, other than the big four. The latter, particularly the US, might even insist that every participant in the round adopt zero tariffs wherever they intend to do so. Such a demand could be a round-breaker. Yet another contentious demand

would be for general liberalisation of textiles and clothing. Equally important would be reaching a "multilateral steel agreement", a necessary condition for elimination of tariffs on steel.

Negotiations for liberalisation of trade in services are far from complete. Similarly, final agreement has not yet been reached in agriculture, with French anxieties unassuaged and both Japan and South Korea continuing to insist they will not liberalise their imports of rice.

Tighter control

Some, notably the French government, also argue that US unilateral actions against allegedly subsidised imports should be brought under tighter control. US imports of steel are the immediate cause of concern, but this is not a relevant example of the problem. The US has an unquestionable right to take such action under the Gatt. It is absurd for the French, who support similar EC actions against alleged cases of dumping, to pretend otherwise.

What remains to be achieved is indeed contentious. But what has been completed already is just as contentious and more important. Economists might question the wisdom of proposals that are likely to widen the dispersion of tariff rates. What matters rather more is that negotiators have accepted the principle of tariff elimination, which can readily be extended in future. The fact that a deal has been reached matters even more. Some argued that no agreement would be better than a "bad agreement" by which was meant less complete a package than some participants desired. This was a weak argument, but the agreement now within reach is a good one by any standard.

For the sake both of the world economy and of peaceful international relations, participants must now put every effort into climbing the last few hundred metres. Reaching the end of the Uruguay round negotiations would not solve the world's economic problems. But it would help. It would also demonstrate the ability of world leaders to address those problems co-operatively. Failure must now be regarded as not merely unforgivable, but unthinkable.

Time to get tough on steel

THE EUROPEAN Commission's decision yesterday to crack down on state aid to the Italian steel industry is a welcome sign that Mr Karel Van Miert, the competition commissioner, can take as robust an approach to market distortions as his predecessor, Sir Leon Brittan. The Italian government yesterday appeared to be softening its position, but it has still not come into line.

The confrontation has been caused by Italy's unwillingness to accept that a plan by IRI, the state-owned holding company, to write off Enclab in aid to Iva, its wholly-owned subsidiary, amounts to state aid. Italy's position is based upon the argument that IRI ceased to be a government agency last year and that the plan is being driven by commercial considerations.

This argument is specious. Merely converting IRI from a government agency to a state-owned company does not put it beyond the reach of political considerations. It is inconceivable that a rational private owner would write off Iva's debts without also demanding cut to stem losses of Enclab a month.

One consequence of Italy's resistance is that a Europe-wide scheme to turn the steel industry from a bloated sector of the economy into a globally competitive one could unravel. A meeting of the Council of Ministers scheduled for the end of this month which was to hammer out such a plan has had to be postponed.

If Italy refuses to play by the rules, it may well be impossible for the Commission to insist that Spain and the Treuhand, east Germany's privatisation agency, cut hand-outs to their stricken companies. The fall-out could be a subsidies war in which more efficient private-sector steel-makers are driven out of the market.

Potential damage

But the potential damage does not stop with the steel industry. If the Commission fails to rein in steel subsidies, there will be nothing to stop governments handing out aid to companies in other sectors. That would endanger the single market, as Mr Van Miert said in a speech earlier this week. The idea of the single market programme was to encourage dynamism

and efficiency by bringing down barriers to trade. But if governments are allowed to skew this process by giving unfair advantages to inefficient domestic competitors at the expense of efficient foreign rivals, the legitimacy of the programme will suffer.

Closing steel plants will, of course, mean job losses. Plants are typically located in communities where unemployment is already high, while steel's prominence in a dwindling manufacturing sector gives it a hold on public affections, with the result that the industry has tremendous lobbying clout.

Enfeebled industry

But delaying the restructuring of the European industry will in the end do nobody any favours. The industry has already been enfeebled through dependence on subsidies, estimated to have totalled DM12bn between 1975 and 1990.

Such aid not only wastes taxpayers' money, but keeps steelworkers in jobs which are not sustainable in the long run. Instead help should focus on creating durable jobs for redundant steel-makers, an approach which has met with some success in the UK.

By this standard, the Commission's plan is far from ideal. In response to political pressure, it has made clear it will allow aid to the Italian, Spanish and German state-owned companies in return for capacity cuts. It has also imposed anti-dumping duties on cheap imports from eastern Europe. As a result, competition within the Community will be distorted and eastern European countries will face an unwelcome barrier to their attempts to develop their economies.

But the Commission plan is clearly preferable to untrammelled subsidies and full-blooded protectionism. Yesterday it backed up its plan with the threat of sanctions if the Italians do not come into line. These could include cutting off Community aid to Italy to finance steel redundancies or, in the extreme, erecting barriers against the export of Italian steel to other Community countries. It is to be hoped that none of this will be necessary. But if Italy refuses to toe the line, sanctions will be in order.

What Algeria's press carefully calls the country's "multi-dimensional crisis" has claimed another 11 lives this week.

The three soldiers among the dead bring to 78 the number of Algerian security personnel slain by Islamic extremists in the past seven months. Diplomats put the death toll of the violence which has ravaged Algeria since the annulment of its first multi-party elections in late 1991 at 1,000. Algiers, the capital, has been under a night-time curfew for months.

But political violence is only the starkest symptom of Algeria's ills. Since the military-backed government deprived the Islamic Salvation Front (FIS) of victory in the second round of the 1991 poll, Algeria has been pitched into a combination of political convulsion and economic straits unequalled in its 30 years of independence from France.

"Everything is in the air at once," says Mr Omar Belouchet, editor of El-Watan newspaper and survivor of a few weeks ago of an assassination attempt. "The future of Algeria is being decided, debated, now, passionately and violently at every level. We are deciding on a project for our society."

This "project" took its violent turn straight after cancellation of the elections, an act pressed on the government by the army, which then set up a five-man presidency known as the High State Council to govern the country. The FIS was outlawed, although its anti-government rhetoric, populist appeal to the poor, and promise to install an Islamic state won it 3m votes and an unassailable majority in the 430-seat assembly in the 1991 poll. Its leaders were detained, or they fled, and a battle started between armed extremists and the police, punctuated by assassinations of eminent scholars and writers.

Last month, however, the state council took what it claims is the first step towards restoring Algeria's political balance and, eventually, to bringing in democracy. It has laid out a draft transition plan - to be discussed by the main political parties, including two permitted Islamic groups, and the main republican leftist parties - allowing for presidential elections no sooner than 1996, but no later than 1997.

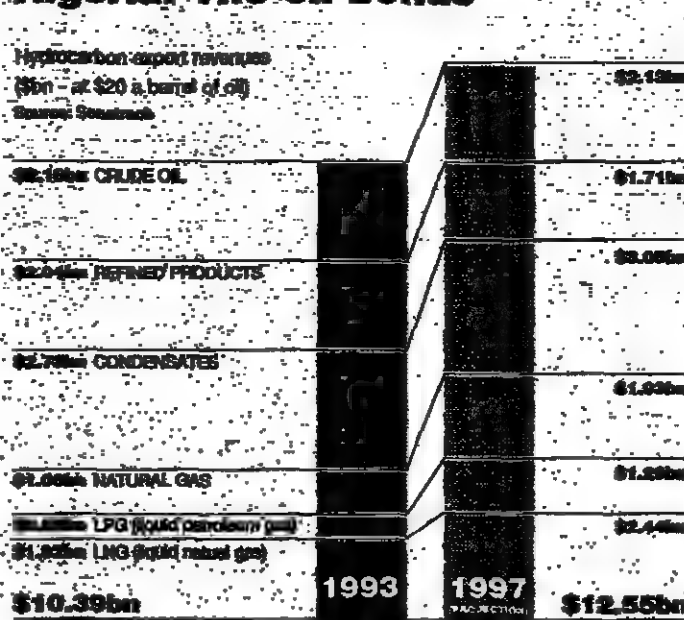
By ruling out elections until 1996, diplomats, politicians and academics believe, the state council is giving itself time to achieve its two greatest priorities: to restore security, and to revive Algeria's economy. The government's political project will depend essentially on achieving these goals.

One senior diplomat puts it more strongly: "The government is certainly trying to bolster its own legitimacy by seeking consensus, but

Oil on Algeria's troubled waters

There is little hope for peaceful change as the government sets a timetable for elections, says Mark Nicholson

Algeria: The oil bonus



finally the regime's top priority, *raison d'être* even, is to smash Islamic fundamentalism.

Few in Algeria underestimate how bloody a fight this will be. Although residents of some "hot" FIS areas in Algiers say attacks on security forces have dropped since 15,000 troops were brought in to the capital recently, there is plenty of evidence that extremists are able to carry out well-planned ambushes with groups of 10-20 heavily armed men.

But the logic of the government's strategy is that it can seriously damage support for the Islamic extremists if it tackles the social and economic deprivation from which the FIS appears to draw its nourishment. Its hopes for the economy rest on optimism over the country's unexploited resources in hydrocarbons oil and gas - and success in mastering its foreign debt.

Algeria leans heavily on its oil, gas and other hydrocarbon exports, which bring in more than 95 per cent of the country's hard currency earnings - about \$1bn last year. But a crippling 71 per cent of export

earnings are devoured servicing Algeria's \$27bn external debt, leaving the country's industries starved of money to buy spares and raw materials. The government blames this hard currency shortage, above all, for unemployment of more than 20 per cent and the fact that state enterprises - which make up about 80 per cent of Algeria's industry - are running at an average 60 per cent of capacity.

But the government calculates it will be over the crest of its present debt servicing mountain within three years, and western economists agree that by 1996 Algeria's payments of interest and principal should fall to 50 per cent of hard currency earnings.

As important as the fall in its debt servicing is the potential rise in its export earnings. Since Algeria abandoned its determination to develop its hydrocarbon wealth without foreign involvement in the late 1980s, it has signed more than 30 exploration and production sharing deals with foreign oil companies. The arrival of companies such



as BP, Repsol, Arco and more than 20 others is expected to lead to fresh discoveries, and to improve the exploitation of oil and gas already found. The government estimates that total investment in the industry will reach \$19.5bn by 1997.

Natural gas sales were already expected to double to 60bn cu m by 2000 through announced plans to double its present pipeline capacity to Italy and for the construction of a fresh link to Spain.

"Algeria's gas is very strategically placed for the south European market, which is growing fast," says Mr David Drury, BP's general manager in Algiers. Figures from Sonatrach, the state oil group, suggest the value of hydrocarbon sales should rise to about \$13bn by 1997, assuming oil at \$20 a barrel.

Some western economists believe that earnings of this order, combined with a reduced debt burden, could leave Algeria with an extra \$5bn a year to spend on the domestic economy. It is this bonus on which the government is counting. "The government thinks that as revenues grow it can afford more openness politically, but while 70

per cent of their resources are paying off debt they have no room for political manoeuvre," says one western ambassador.

But it may be dangerous to bet on an essentially economic solution to the country's political problems. First, the government is assuming that the boost to export earnings will easily translate into job creation. Many economists seriously doubt this will happen, given the government's continued commitment to a largely state-run economy. "So far the government's policy is essentially to pour money into inefficient public sector enterprises," says a western economist. "And there's no chance in hell that will work. These enterprises are not economic concerns, they're employment agencies."

The government also appears to be hoping to weather the period up to 1996-97 without any further political fissures blowing open. Many question this, too. Among politicians, there are already clear signs that the government's hoped-for "national consensus" may be illusory.

"It will be impossible to reach consensus while there are two completely opposing political beliefs in the country - Islam and republicanism," says Mr Mustapha Bacha, national secretary of the RCD Republican party. "Even the so-called democratic parties are absolutely divided," says newspaper editor Mr Belouchet. "They have absolutely nothing in common."

Furthermore, at street level, where the FIS appeared to draw much of its support in 1991 from among Algeria's tens of thousands of young unemployed, the next three years before the arrival of the country's expected oil and gas bounty promise only more austerity. Some diplomats are concerned that this, the tough police clamp-down and the curfew could produce a dangerously volatile mix.

Islamic activists argue, meanwhile, that nothing the government does in the next two years can diminish the appeal of the fundamentalists in any circumstances. "FIS may no longer be a political party, but it's become a popular phenomenon," says an Islamist lawyer close to the now banned party. "You can't dissolve a popular phenomenon by judicial decree or by offering it money."

The country's natural wealth means there is some hope for the economy. But by leaving its political role to an ill-defined attempt to rally "consensus" - one that prohibits the group that nearly won the last elections - many believe the government is taking the same risk it took in 1991, when it miscalculated the people's political aspirations so badly. The cost of such a miscalculation would be further and continuing bloodshed.

Give shareholders more power over pay

While wage increases are decided by companies individually in the UK, a collective, inflationary, consequence can arise. In the past managers and employees have been expected to provide the solutions to the problem. However, the externality of wage inflation would best be internalised by turning to institutional shareholders and investors to provide a remedy. This might be achieved by their providing a more direct influence on the aggregate level of wage increases.

Unusually, at the moment the aggregate effect of wage decision-making generates little concern. The rate of average earnings increases is at its lowest level since the early 1980s, while wage settlements across the private sector are at record low levels. Despite this encouraging situation, the need for a solution to Britain's pay problem is perhaps more timely than at any stage since the return to free collective bargaining in 1978.

Before the recovery gathers pace and improving company profitability causes employees to pursue their wage demands with increased vigour, the perennial British problem of wage growth outstripping productivity needs to be addressed. To imagine, on the strength of recent statistics, that the issue that has bedevilled economic management in postwar years has disappeared could prove over complacent. While the change in the labour market in recent years, through legislation, decentralisation and union decline, has been considerable, the unco-ordinated patchwork of pay determination needs to be reinforced with a mechanism to ameliorate Britain's structural pay problem.

Many advocate a system designed to establish a consensus on affordable pay increases nationally. Professor Metcalf (Personal View, June 3) suggests involving the views of the Seven Wise Men who advise the Treasury, buttressed by a forum of the largest 50 private sector companies to establish a co-ordinated view on earnings growth.

Though the importance of the issue is not in question, a system which is not governed by the interests of individual companies may prove ineffective. Since management cannot easily be induced to behave in a manner that appears contrary to their immediate interests, the adverse externality of wage inflation can arise. Therefore, an economy-wide dispersion in

The perennial British problem of wage growth outstripping productivity needs to be addressed

wage settlements, around a lower nominal average increase, would be best achieved via a mechanism applied through corporate shareholders rather than managements.

To see the problem in a shareholder/management context offers a potential solution. Collective co-ordination of wage growth through corporate shareholders could exert an effective discipline on the corporate sector as a whole. By providing appropriate pressure at this level, which is not governed by the interests of individual companies may prove more effective. Since management cannot easily be induced to behave in a manner that appears contrary to their immediate interests, the adverse externality of wage inflation can arise. Therefore, an economy-wide dispersion in

mechanism neither shareholders nor managers are required to act in any way other than the pursuit of their individual interests.

Ownership in the corporate sector has become progressively more concentrated over recent years: more than 50 per cent of shares in British quoted companies are effectively controlled by a small cluster of institutional investors. So, where individual companies pursue outcomes that are collectively disadvantageous, it should be at this higher level of corporate control that a remedy should be sought.

If a head should arise for exhortation or pay or co-ordination of wage awards, it should emerge from Britain's institutional investors. This would provide the attraction of economically consistent pay settlements combined with the scope for flexibility while enabling the private sector to control itself.

Peter Ingram

The author is lecturer in economics, University of Surrey

For the high jump

After the empire, manufacturing and moral values, is the British officer class now also on the decline? That at any rate is the perception of Major General Rob McAfee, in charge of army training.

He went before the Commons defence committee yesterday to bemoan the "deficiencies in instructive leadership qualities" observed in the recent crop of cadets at Sandhurst military academy. Would-be officers up in front of the army's Regular Commissions Board, which vets all applicants, tended to be "less well-prepared" to take on leadership roles than in the past.

Sir Nicholas Bonsor, the committee's Tory chairman, blames the schools for placing too much emphasis on academic qualifications and not enough on sport. But his colleague, Winston Churchill, will perhaps remember his grandfather's remark: "Based on many years' observation, officers with high athletic qualifications are not usually successful in the higher ranks."

Vein hopes

With Premier Major's re-election chances still far from assured, Britain's voters should perhaps be glad they don't live in Swaziland.

Every poll there is apparently preceded by an upsurge in ritual killings.

There is a strong belief among Swazis that human blood is good medicine and can bring power to people, says police inspector Asaria Ndumandwe who has just warned local politicians against being too cut-throat in competing for parliamentary seats.

Paragon unmasked

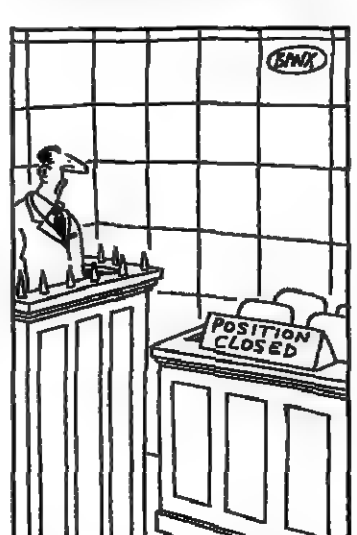
The mystery is solved. The high-level clearing bank executive who works from dawn on Monday until 5pm on Friday, and gives 110 per cent of his time to the business, has been formally identified.

Observer's interest had been aroused when the fax brought an anonymous excerpt from a bank's in-house magazine. It talked of a high-octane executive not only on the way to the office before other commuters got up, but then working so hard that he rarely saw his ballet-dancer wife - let alone his Georgian rectory, swimming pool, gymnasium, and dance studio.

The answer is yes...and no. The paragon turns out to be David Beynon, new boss of Midland Bank Personal Financial Services. But he's not a public clearing banker.

His main background is life-insurance selling, including 17 years with BAT's pushy Allied Dunbar until he undertook to turn

OBSERVER



Midland's infant bancassurance business into the market leader. But if it doesn't work out, his previous experience would seem to have given him a rare range of options.

He has also been, among other things, a drama teacher, Flamenco guitarist and dustman.

Outsiders

While the more fuddy-duddy clearing bankers might frown on Beynon's brass-necked ambition, it is a fact of life that, were it not for outsiders like him, there would be even fewer success stories in

British banking. Take Peter Wood, chief executive of Direct Line, the UK's fastest growing general insurance company. He is a computer buff who spent 11 years in Alexander Howden's bank office before joining the Royal Bank of Scotland in 1984. It's no wonder that RBS rewards him so handsomely. He has created a hugely successful business out of nothing.

David Jones, chief executive of Sharelink, the soon-to-be floated telephone share-dealing service, is trying to do the same. It wasn't until he broke free from BT in the mid-1980s that his entrepreneurial flair was noticed. In a stockbroking industry where losses are more normal than profits, Jones has created a fast-growing business with operating margins of 40 per cent. Its long-term viability still needs testing in a bear market, but his success to date is impressive.

Table talk

Don't despair. When Norman Willis retires as general secretary of the Trades Union Congress, his line in homely parables and never-ending metaphors will continue. His successor is already warming up in the wings.

Bill Morris, TGWU general secretary, rejecting a possible compromise by the Labour leadership over unions' involvement in internal party

democracy, said yesterday: "It's like if somebody wants to knock your greenhouse down and they threaten to knock your house down and then, in discussion, you get back to the point where they say 'oh well, I won't knock the house down, I'll just knock the greenhouse down'."

"That's not much of a compromise, is it?"

Fading star

Harrods, they say, is timeless. So it was apt that the star role at the opening of its summer sale should be played by the ageing Burt Reynolds.

True, a few screams split the air from middle-aged fans among the bargain-hunters, some of whom had camped out all night on the pavement. But they may have been less enthused by the manner of the man, with his grey hairs and leathery suntan, than by the manner of his arrival.

In the best of Hollywood traditions, he rolled up in an olive green horse-drawn carriage preceded by pipers. By then, Observer was too far away to hear what they were playing. If the theme of the event was Harrods' history, however, it was perhaps The Bonny Earl of Murray, whose first words go something like: "Ye Highlands and ye Rowlands, O where hae ye been?"

Government moves to sustain optimism as exports begin slow recovery Finland cuts interest rate to 6.5%

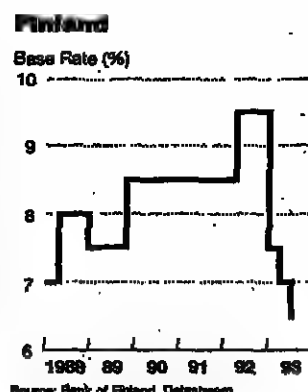
By Hugh Carnegie in Helsinki

FINLAND yesterday cut its base rate from 7 to 6.5 per cent in an effort to lift the economy out of deep recession and to sustain the country's emerging optimism for recovery.

The rate cut applies to many domestic mortgages and loans dating back several years when these rates were set officially. Most market rates in Helsinki are now about 7 per cent compared with 17 per cent late last year. Finnish interest rates in general are among the lowest in Europe.

Falling interest rates have lifted optimism over the Finnish economy which has contracted by 10 per cent since 1990. A 2 per cent rise in gross domestic product is forecast in 1994, largely on the basis of rising exports.

Exports are expected to rise by more than 12 per cent this year and almost as much in 1994, fuelled by a sharp devaluation of the markka late last year and



falling real wages at home. These two factors have combined to make Finnish companies more competitive internationally.

Finland, together with Sweden, has carefully avoided repegging its currency to the Ecu, because devaluation has boosted competitiveness of the wood and paper

industries, both dominant factors in the economy. "We think we are close to the bottom," said a finance ministry official, but a rise in the recovery is likely to be fragile and painfully slow.

Any upturn in the economy has to offset a catalogue of difficulties stemming from the loss of trade with the Soviet Union, a slump in world markets for Finland's forestry products and the collapse of a borrowing-led domestic bubble at the start of the decade.

The finance ministry has already revised downwards its original forecast of 3.5 per cent growth next year. Above all, persistently rising unemployment, at present standing at around 18 per cent of the workforce, is not expected to peak until 1994.

Forecasts which officials admit are optimistic see the jobless rate still above 12 per cent in 1997. Export growth may wipe out

the current account deficit next year, halting the rise in foreign debt which is now approaching 50 per cent of GDP. But a rise in exports has so far produced little impact on employment as Finnish manufacturers are heavily capital intensive.

The paralysed domestic economy has also yet to respond to falling interest rates. The trend has been for companies and individuals to concentrate on repaying borrowings.

Latest official forecasts see overall consumption falling by 4 per cent this year and a further 3.5 per cent in 1994, while investment is set to decline by more than 11 per cent this year, the fourth successive year of decline.

The government is unable to provide fiscal stimulus. The cost of unemployment benefit, debt servicing and bailing out the banking system, coupled with falling revenues, has taken the budget deficit to nearly 10 per cent of GDP.

Milosevic heaps scorn on the west

By Laura Silber in Belgrade

MRS Danielle Mitterrand, the French president's wife, this week became the latest international figure to founder on the rock of Serbian intransigence.

She returned to Paris yesterday after failing to persuade President Slobodan Milosevic to free Mr Vuk Draskovic, the opposition leader badly beaten by police during demonstrations in Belgrade last month.

But snubbing the west and its envoys is a skill which Mr Milosevic exercises with increasing relish.

With Greater Serbia within his reach, a triumphant Mr Milosevic appears convinced that the time has come to erase any remnants of opposition to his rule.

The west's refusal to take action against Serbian forces in

Bosnia was a signal to Mr Milosevic that there would be no international resistance if he snuffed out the remaining Serbian opposition and independent media.

Flexing his muscles, Mr Milosevic has refused to release Mr Draskovic, jailed since June 1. He has ignored international appeals on behalf of Mr Draskovic, including personal letters from Mr John Major, UK prime minister, and President François Mitterrand.

The imprisonment and subsequent beating of the opposition leader and his wife Danica are an act of personal vengeance by the Serbian president, who is unwilling to tolerate any challenge to his hold over Serbia.

Last month, he cemented his grip on the remains of Yugoslavia, now composed of Serbia

and its tiny ally Montenegro, when he replaced the federal president, Mr Dobrica Cosic, with a faithful party apparition. Mr Milosevic now has unlimited power in Serbia. His cronies have been installed at the head of state institutions and enterprises.

Belgrade journalists fear Mr Milosevic will soon carry out a purge of the media which opposed his grip on power. The editor-in-chief of Borne, the independent Belgrade daily, is likely to be ousted this week.

Mr Milosevic reportedly has a police force of 90,000 available to crush any protest and to sow the seeds of fear before possible national unrest as the Serbian economy collapses under the weight of war and 14 months of UN sanctions.

There is no doubt that sanc-

tions are taking their toll, but they have had no effect so far on moderating Serbia's hardline stance towards the UN and other international organisations.

Serbia over the past month has ordered the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe to close its Belgrade offices, which monitored human and minority rights. The government also declared as "unwelcome" the UN special envoy on human rights and war crimes, a move which will undermine efforts to gather evidence for use in any future war crimes tribunal.

But for all his present power the Serbian president knows he is in a race against time. This winter most inhabitants of Belgrade could face severe heating and food shortages. Then, even 90,000 police could have trouble containing their anger.

Nigerian parties may agree to form national government

By Paul Adams in Lagos

NIGERIA'S Social Democratic party has agreed in principle to form an interim national government to replace the military regime on August 27, provided it can choose key members of the government and that elected local, state and legislative institutions remain intact.

The National Republican Convention, the SDP's rival party, is joining it in talks with President Ibrahim Babangida in an attempt to reach terms agreeable to both parties and the military government. The NRC would prefer the option of new elections before August 27.

Both parties were established by the government, the NRC representing the traditionally powerful north and the SDP the eco-

nomic important south-west.

The government on Tuesday issued an ultimatum to the parties to either join a national government and accept the dissolution of all democratic institutions or face fresh elections before August 27.

Statements from both parties and the government leave the transition as uncertain as ever.

The SDP has rejected the option of fresh elections before the military is meant to hand over because it insists its presidential candidate, Mr Moshood Abiola, was a fair winner in last month's elections.

The government has annulled those polls and banned Mr Abiola from standing in fresh elections. SDP officials say that the inclusion of Mr Abiola as head of the interim government is a condi-

tion of their acceptance.

Protests in Lagos lasting three days have demonstrated popular rejection in the south-west of Nigeria, the main base of Mr Abiola's support, of fresh elections before August.

The two parties met in Abuja yesterday and agreed on the need to maintain elected civilian institutions and to end military rule in August, but the NRC accuses SDP of intransigence in ruling out elections under the existing regime.

Mr Uche Chukwura, the information minister, denied reports that troops had shot protesters in Lagos. The main casualties on Tuesday were the result of a road accident in which a taxi driver ran over some youths blocking the road and was lynched by a crowd.

EC steel industry chaos

Continued from Page 1

amura, Iva's managing director, attacked a similar approach - already being considered by Spain - as a surrender to unjustifiable interference in Italy's internal affairs. Events since have made it much more difficult to brazen out such a stance.

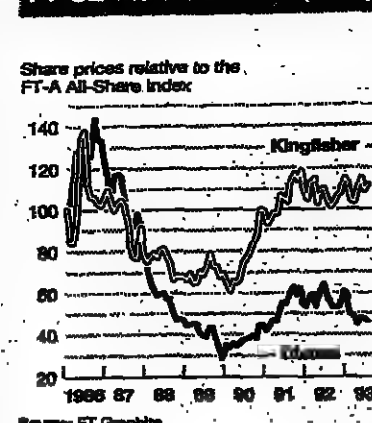
Rome had argued strongly that Iri, the biggest state holding company which owns Iva, was now an independent entity ruled by market forces and poised to sell off assets. But delays in the privatisation programme have eroded that argument.

The original restructuring plan for Iva was prepared by Mr Nakamura and Mr Michele Tedeschi, Iri's then managing director. Mr Tedeschi has since been moved to the telecommunications sector, and Mr Romano Prodi, Iri's new chairman, has been keen to put his own stamp on the project.

THE LEX COLUMN

Dixons' short circuit

FT-SE Index: 2848.3 (+0.2)



If last year's disappointments at Dixons were suitably varied, this year's crop is depressingly predictable. Silo - the out-of-town US electrical retailer which has proved a dark and dangerous hole in the ground - has swallowed up yet more of the UK businesses' hard earned profits. When Dixons bought Silo in 1987 it claimed that it would not repeat mistakes of other UK retailers venturing into the US. Others had bought companies with weak competitive positions or poor managements, and to boot had run the operations from London. As it turned out, Silo had both a weak market position and poor management, and the lack of control from London until too late has proved a serious blunder.

Dixons is having one last throw at revamping Silo, but the trial in three stores has the feel of a token effort. Indeed, the ground is being cleared for closure since the UK and overseas operations have been hived into separate subsidiaries. That will protect Dixons' ability to pay dividends when the Silo write-off strikes.

The cash cost of closure will be lower than the monumental paper losses, although it will still cut shareholders funds to an unacceptably low level - all the more so since so much of Dixons' capital is in the form of preference shares. As European property development could still subsidise, a rights issue looks unavoidable if Dixons' directors wish to sleep at night. It is all such a pity since the main UK business is doing well despite pressure on margins from intensifying competition. Dixons must be left hoping that Circuit City does not decide to hand out the same treatment to electrical retailers in Britain.

UK food retailers

To the puzzlement of investors, two leading grocers have just articulated seemingly contradictory views of the industry's future. According to Mr Archie Norman, chief executive of Asda, it does not work. Looming saturation and growing price competition will undermine profitability. Sainsbury, though, begs to differ. According to Mr David Sainsbury, product of generations of grocery genes, profits will continue to rise. Discount stores have not significantly hit sales. Saturation is a distant prospect. There remain 150 grocery outlets for every one Sainsbury store in the UK.

Perversely, both interpretations may be right. The difference is over time scale. The question is not whether the

rate of profits growth will be eroded but how quickly. In the 1980s, efficiency gains from information technology, centralised distribution and fancy out-of-town superstores enabled grocers to ratchet up gross margins every year. But this process is running its course while falling inflation imposes whole new disciplines. The big grocers will maintain earnings momentum for a while but even Sainsbury is not expecting further gross margin growth.

The food retailing sector will therefore remain a strategic sell - unless cunning diversification plans materialise. But there is scope for tactical buying. Even bearish forecasts suggest that a slowing Sainsbury should lift profits by one third to £1bn by 1994. With the sector having sunk to an all time low, it may soon be due a bounce.

Small companies

It is difficult to judge whether the smaller companies bandwagon is still gathering momentum or about to reach terminal velocity. Since the FT-SE Small Cap index has risen by 20 per cent this year - while the FT-SE 100 has stood still - small company shares might be due for a period of consolidation. On most measures, though, the Small Cap is far from overvalued. A yield and price-earnings ratio not far from the market average is if anything modest for this stage of the cycle. If economic recovery is this time led by capital goods industries, the Small Cap stands to benefit from its weighting towards this sector.

The worry is that expectations of dividend and earnings growth are ahead of what smaller companies can

deliver. That is of concern in the upper reaches of the market too, but small companies in particular will find cash flow squeezed during the early stages of recovery. Dividend growth may be held back as a result. If profits are growing strongly investors will be happy enough. But the onus is now on companies to live up to their promise of sharply higher earnings this year.

Lower interest rates will certainly help. Small Cap stocks are generally more highly geared than larger companies. Their cost of borrowing is also linked almost exclusively to short-term interest rates rather than long-term bond yields. If that makes small companies especially sensitive to changes in base rates, though, the best of the gains have already been seen.

Daimler-Benz

The decision by Daimler-Benz to seek a listing in New York implies a radical change in its attitude to investors. So it is natural for Deutsche Bank's 25 per cent stake in the company to come increasingly under the spotlight. There is a strong argument that such a blocking stake is incompatible with the more open approach implied by the New York move. But that does not mean that Deutsche Bank will rush to sell. However strong the forces of change, it cannot easily relinquish such an important symbol of its economic power.

There are practical reasons, too, for waiting. Now is the bottom of the cycle. Deutsche might get a better price by holding on. That would also give it time to overcome the tax problems associated with divestiture. For its part Daimler has to cope with the uncertainty of the dissolution - in connection with its New York listing of Mercedes Holding, which holds 95 per cent of its shares. The move could leave some Daimler stock overhanging the market.

Yet these are only arguments for delay. At some stage the fundamental questions will have to be addressed. To German eyes Deutsche's alliance with Daimler brings long-term stability of management and purpose. Perhaps it also reinforces that sense of a corporation as having a broader social purpose - to benefit the community and its workers as well as just shareholders. But corporate Germany cannot cling to that and still solicit foreign equity. International investors want returns, not to subsidise someone else's social effort.

FT WORLD WEATHER

Europe today

A depression north of Scotland will bring rain to most of the British Isles and along the west coast of Norway. Southern England, will have sunny spells. A depression over eastern Scandinavia will bring rain to Finland, the northwest Commonwealth of Independent States and the Baltic States. High pressure over France and the Alps will push temperatures up to 25C. In Spain, Portugal and Italy, there will be abundant sunshine and in southern Spain the temperature will reach 37C. Over the east Balkans and Greece, a frontal zone will cause a local thunder shower.

Five-day forecast

The low north of Scotland will move toward Norway. Behind it, cooler and unsettled conditions will spread across the British Isles and the north-west part of the continent. It will be mainly cloudy with showers and strong winds at times. Scandinavia will be rather cloudy with patchy rain. Southern Europe will remain rather sunny with tropical temperatures. Depressions developing over central and eastern Europe will cause thunder showers from Sunday into early next week.

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

Abu Dhabi	sun	38	Berlin	cloudy	21	Chicago	cloudy	22	Faro	sun	29	Malaysia	sun	30	Rangoon	cloudy	31
Accra	sun	38	Bombay	cloudy	22	Cologne	cloudy	24	Frankfurt	sun	25	Mexico	sun	30	Rangoon	cloudy	31
Algiers	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Geneva	cloudy	18	Paris	sun	24	Manila	sun	30	Rangoon	cloudy	31
Amsterdam	sun	22	Bombay	cloudy	22	Hamburg	cloudy	18	Rome	sun	28	Medina City	cloudy	21	Saigon	sun	28
Athens	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	London	cloudy	18	Seoul	sun	28	Singapore	sun	31	Shanghai	sun	31
Bangkok	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Madrid	cloudy	18	Singapore	sun	31	Stockholm	cloudy	20	Shanghai	sun	31
Barcelona	sun	27	Bombay	cloudy	22	Dublin	cloudy	16	St Petersburg	sun	24	Strasbourg	sun	24	Sydney	sun	24
Beijing	sun	30	Bombay	cloudy	22	Helsinki	cloudy	16	Taipei	sun	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Jersey	cloudy	18	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Karachi	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24
Bombay	sun	31	Bombay	cloudy	22	Kobe	cloudy	28	Tokyo	sun	24	Tokyo	sun	24	T		

SON
PRISES
Apply - U.S.A.
ELSEY

BARR
CONSTRUCTION

Expanding by Contracting

Telephone Ayr (0292) 281311

Secure Business Records
Management & Storage

Rockall Data Services Ltd
Marketing Department
Tel: +44 (0)171 499 5237
Fax: +44 (0) 71 499 7240

UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES NORWAY
THE NETHERLANDS GERMANY

INSIDE

BASF to cut staff amid falling sales
BASF, the German chemicals group, is to cut up to 15 per cent of staff in its German pharmaceutical divisions. A group director forecast a decline in domestic sales for the full year and even heavier falls in profits. Page 20

Molson issues profit warning
Molson, the Canadian brewing group, has warned that beer profits this year will suffer from slow economic recovery in North America. Page 22

Wang to shake off bankruptcy
Wang Laboratories, the office computer company, expects to emerge from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection by the end of September. Page 22

Chinese brewer oversubscribed
Tsingtao Brewery, the first of nine mainland Chinese state-controlled companies to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, said its HK\$889m (US\$114.9m) public offer had been subscribed 110.5 times. Page 23

Sidlaw moves overseas
Sidlaw, the Scottish oil services group, has paid £78m (\$118.5m) for Courtauld's Flexible Packaging, which has 11 operations in four countries. The purchase - partly funded by a £25m rights issue - is Sidlaw's first large move overseas and will more than double its annual turnover. Page 25

Bank of Ireland in rights issue
Bank of Ireland has announced an £100m (\$142m) rights issue to allow it to strengthen its equity base and repurchase \$125m of US preference stock which it said was becoming expensive to fund. Page 26

Taunton Cider doubles profits
Taunton Cider's pre-tax profits more than doubled to £17.8m (\$26.4m) in the 52 weeks to May 1 after strong growth in the UK cider market. Page 27

Mongolian gold cannot glister
Mongolia's Mineral Processing Technological Centre could be a commercially viable gold mine, but because of the country's gold acquisition policy, there is no incentive to develop it. Page 28

Newcomers out in front

Emerging stock markets put in a strong showing in 1992, according to data released this week by the International Finance Corporation. Emerging markets took eight of the top 10 places in a list of all the world's equity markets. Bank Page

Market Statistics

Base lending rate	34	London share service	29-31
Benchmark Govt bonds	34	Life equity options	34
FT-A indices	29	London track options	34
FT-A world indices	29	Managed fund service	29-30
FT-BSE index	24	Money markets	34
FT-USA 1st bond ind	34	New int. bond issues	34
Financial futures	34	World commodity prices	29
Foreign exchange	34	World stock mkt indices	29
London recent issues	24	UK dividends announced	37

Companies in this issue

AAF Inds	25	Molson	22
Austrian Airlines	20	Morris Ashby	27
BASF	20	Morrison (Wm)	14
BPA	20	Nationwide B&S	30
Bank of Ireland	26	North British P&O	28
Bertol Pacific	23	Nucor	22
Bespak	19	Phoneline	27
British Telecom	19	Pilco	27
Budgen	20	Quadrant	27
Court Clarendon	26	Raglan Property Trst	19
CrestaCare	26	Renaissance	19
Daeewoo Electronics	23	Rewe	19
Daimler-Benz	23	Ruhrkohle	20
Dixons	23, 14	Second HGSC Index	26
EFM Japan Trust	27	Select Appointments	26
Feruzzi Finanziaria	22	Sharonline	26
Field	22	Sidlaw	19
Fleming Intl High	27	St David's Trust	27
Heidelberg Inds	27	Taunton Cider	27
Holles	27	Thomson	20
Hyundai	6	Tope Estates	23
Joseph (Leopold)	27	Toshiba	20
Lazard High Income	27	Trolborg	20
Lufthansa	19	Tribase	22
MCC	26	Tribune	22
MEPC	27	Tsingtao Brewery	27
Mitsubishi Electric	27	Unigra	27
Mitsubishi Electric	27	Vard (Rig)	27
Mitsubishi Electric	27	Volvo	19
Mitsubishi Electric	27	Wang Laboratories	22
Mitsubishi Electric	27	Wills Group	25

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)	PARIS (FF)
Rheiss	352.1 + 11.5
Asio P1	515 + 13
BMW (B)	321 + 11.7
Daimler-Benz	371.5 + 11.1
Mercedes-Benz	348.4 + 11.4
Thyssen	193.4 + 6.9
Telecom	363 - 5
NEW YORK (\$)	TOKYO (Yen)
Rheiss	599 + 29
Advanced Micro	779 + 23
Heidelberg Inds	779 + 23
Field	779 + 23
AMR	599 + 29
Microsoft	599 + 29
Motorola	599 + 29
Novartis	599 + 29
Novartis	599 + 29

New York prices at 12:30.

LONDON (Pence)	PARIS (FF)
Rheiss	352.1 + 11.5
Asio P1	515 + 13
BMW (B)	321 + 11.7
Daimler-Benz	371.5 + 11.1
Mercedes-Benz	348.4 + 11.4
Thyssen	193.4 + 6.9
Telecom	363 - 5
NEW YORK (\$)	TOKYO (Yen)
Rheiss	599 + 29
Advanced Micro	779 + 23
Heidelberg Inds	779 + 23
Field	779 + 23
AMR	599 + 29
Microsoft	599 + 29
Motorola	599 + 29
Novartis	599 + 29
Novartis	599 + 29

Renault and Volvo to merge in weeks

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

THE MERGER of Renault, the French state-controlled motor group, and Volvo, its Swedish partner, should be completed by the end of this month, according to Mr Gérard Longuet, the French industry minister.

Mr Longuet also confirmed in an interview with Les Echos, the French financial daily, that he saw Elf Aquitaine, the oil group, and Rhône-Poulenc, the chemicals company, as key candidates for the first round of the privatisation programme.

He was also considering plans to merge Thomson-TCE and Thomson-CSF, the consumer and defence electronics arms of the Thomson industrial group.

The French government has for some time been anxious to finalise Renault's merger with Volvo. The two have been in partnership since 1990 and have since stepped up their co-operation. Mr Longuet said negotiations were being concluded and he "hoped" to complete the deal by August as a precursor to privatising the combined company.

In the meantime, he said Elf Aquitaine and Rhône-Poulenc were "neck and neck" in the race to be the first industrial companies to be sold.

The government, which earlier this week passed its privatisation bill through parliament, is expected later this month to announce the names of between three and six companies scheduled for sale in the first phase of privatisation. The sales will start in September and continue until early next year.

The privatisations form part of Mr Longuet's long-term strategy of reducing the state's role in French industry. He has already affirmed that the new government will be more rigorous than its predecessors in its treatment of selling public sector companies.

Mr Longuet singled out Bull, the loss-making computer concern, as one company which needed "taking in hand". Bull, which earlier this week announced plans to reduce its worldwide workforce by 6,500, or 18 per cent, by the end of 1994, is seeking a capital injection from the government. Mr Longuet said he planned by the end of this month to present his recapitalisation proposals to the EC.

The minister also cited the Thomson electronics group as a source of concern.

Thomson, like Bull, is on the list of privatisation candidates. But it incurred a net loss last year and its sale is seen as a long-term prospect.

Mr Longuet said he had asked Mr Alain Gomez, chairman of Thomson, to consider the feasibility of merging Thomson-CSF with Thomson-TCE. Thomson declined to comment on the possibility of a merger.

Thomson merger, Page 20



Gérard Longuet: Elf Aquitaine and Rhône-Poulenc to be sold

Deutsche Bank may cut stake in Daimler

By David Waller in Frankfurt

DEUTSCHE Bank may reduce its 28 per cent holding in Daimler-Benz in the medium-term, Mr Edzard Reuter, the chief executive of Daimler, has said.

He said it was possible that Deutsche Bank would reduce its stake, although there were no immediate plans to do so.

Even after a reduction, Deutsche "would remain a highly-valued large shareholder in the house of Daimler-Benz", Mr Reuter said.

The comments came after a speech at the Nuremberg chamber of commerce on Tuesday night, details of which became public yesterday.

The holding by Germany's biggest bank in Germany's biggest industrial company, worth more than DM5bn (\$5bn), dates back to the late 1920s and is one of the most enduring features on the German corporate landscape.

The implications of Mr Reuter's remarks go beyond the question of how much the bank could raise through such a sale, and when.

The fact that it is being talked about shows the extent to which the German industrial and financial establishment is prepared to think the unthinkable amid the worst recession since the second world war.

Mr Reuter's statement follows comments by a Deutsche Bank board member earlier this year that both sides had agreed that the stake should be reduced over the medium term. These remarks prompted fierce denials from both companies.

Both Deutsche and Daimler insisted again yesterday that there were no plans for a reduction. But Mr Reuter's willingness to address the issue adds weight to speculation that the two have had behind-the-scenes talks. This is thought to be in connection with Daimler's decision to seek a listing on the New York Stock Exchange later this year.

Daimler, which derived two-thirds of last year's DM98.6bn turnover from its Mercedes-Benz car subsidiary, has said that it was planning a DM2bn to DM3bn rights issue next year following the US listing. It is possible that Deutsche would not take up its entitlement to new shares, which would dilute its holding.

The relationship between Daimler and Deutsche has been close since the late 1920s. The chief executive of the bank has always been chairman of Daimler-Benz's supervisory board.

Deutsche helped devise Daimler's controversial strategy of diversifying away from car manufacturing with the aim of becoming a "diversified technology" group.

Lex, Page 18

Norma Cohen on the launch of the global bookbuilding exercise Warburg's war game for BT3

It is a far cry from the world of the bumbling Inspector Morse, the advertising character promoting the sale on UK television.

The SG Warburg machinery, clicking into place for the worldwide sale of the UK government's remaining 22 per cent stake in British Telecommunications, is highly computerised and, according to its operators, better oiled than anything which has gone before.

Today, SG Warburg, co-ordinator for the third and last sale of the government's shares, launches the US-style "bookbuilding" operation to collect investors' bids for the shares and help establish the selling price.

Warburg concedes that there are few innovations in the bookbuilding technique, which has already proved itself in BT2 and in the Wellcome Trust's sale of its stake in Wellcome Plc.

But it does offer refinements on the syndication procedure and new software, which Warburg says will simplify the process and save money on administration.

Unlike BT2 and the Wellcome deal, the sale of BT3 shares does not involve a series of syndicates selling to designated geographic regions.

Instead, there are 11 global managers who are free to market to any of 478 so-called "exempt" institutional investors. These are large investors who have internationally diversified portfolios and were probably purchasers of, or bidders for, shares in the BT2 offering.

Separately, three regional syndicates cover Japan, North America and the rest of the world. These may solicit bids from investors not on the exempt list. Each syndicate will submit bids directly to computers located in Warburg's war-room, on the sixth floor of the merchant bank's London headquarters.

Mr Maurice Thompson, director of equity syndication at SG Warburg Securities, says the software can instantly produce colour graphics offering snapshots of the bidding process by region.

"People can take it home for bedtime reading."

Another advance is the commission structure. The commission to global co-ordinators could be worth around £40m (\$60m) on the basis of a 1 per cent of the sum raised, with 30 per cent of that distributed on an agreed basis. However, unlike previous global tender offers, the remaining 80 per cent will go to whichever of the global co-ordinators the investors select, rather than the firms that booked the orders.

Mr Thompson says this tactic will make it easier for investors to spread the commission among the various firms which aided



Warburg's war-room in London's Broadgate: Maurice Thompson in the global bookbuilding centre

"recommend" that dealings in BT3 shares before allocation be for cash settlement rather than the two-week account period. Such a move would allow Warburg to know within two days who had bought and sold shares. After vigorous institutional protest, the exchange backed down on plans to concede to the request. It instead decided to require all deals involving more than 100,000 shares to be reported to it.

Mr Tapner insists the request was only aimed at helping the firm to reward buyers. Investors will now be asked to sign a form confirming to the UK Treasury that they in fact own as many shares as they claim to on the BT3 bidding form.

But he admits the request did reflect the experience of Robert Fleming, global co-ordinator of last summer's Wellcome sale, which saw the Wellcome share price plummet by nearly one-third in the run-up to the bidding process. A stock exchange review found that some investors had sold Wellcome shares short just days before bidding closed, driving prices down.

Perhaps the true test of Warburg's success will come after trading begins. In this "stabilisation" period, those who bought shares for a quick profit will sell them, forcing Warburg to support the price by buying them back.

Dixons pulled down by Silo losses in US

By Neil Buckley in London

GROWING losses and closure costs at the Silo chain in the US pushed down annual pre-tax profits at Dixons, the UK's largest electrical retailer, to £33.5m (\$50.25m) from a revised £50.1m.

The losses, which overshadowed an encouraging performance by Dixons' UK chains, will increase pressure on the group to find a way of turning Silo around or make further closures. Dixons' share price fell 15p to 186p.

Operating losses at Silo increased from £16.5m to £22.4m. Dixons shut five more stores on top of the 45 closures announced in January, and will close a further 12 this year, leading to an exceptional provision of £38.2m.

Without the Silo provision, a £8m write-down on UK properties - a discontinued business - and a £1m loss on disposals, the profit before tax in the year to May 1 would have been £76.7m, broadly in line with analysts' forecasts. Group turnover increased to £1.83bn (from £1.81bn).

Mr John Clare, managing director, said sales at Silo had risen 2 per cent in the second half, after a 3 per cent fall in the first half, and sales had increased year-on-year in many areas of the US. However, those increases were outweighed by a decline in its biggest markets, especially in California.

"Success in the UK chains has been hidden and frittered away by the US losses," said one analyst.

Lex, Page 18; Details, Page 25

Lufthansa looks forward to much smaller 1993 deficit

By David Waller in Frankfurt

MR Jürgen Weber, chief executive of Lufthansa, yesterday said the German state-controlled airline had broken even in the second quarter of the year and was on course for sharply reduced losses for 1993 as a whole.

Mr Weber told the annual shareholders' meeting in Hamburg that he expected losses at the Lufthansa parent company to fall to DM200m (\$125m) this year against DM391m in 1992.

In the first half, the parent company loss was likely to be DM250m, compared with a DM542m deficit in the comparable period of last year.

This reflected what Mr Weber described as the ongoing crisis in the world airline industry, where "the whole sector is bankrupt".

He reiterated his familiar complaint against Chapter 11 laws in the US - which allow insolvent companies to carry on trading with protection from creditors - which acted as a form of subsidy to the North American airline industry.

He tempered the note of optimism on profits with a call to staff to maintain the group's battle to cut costs, a battle which he said was entering a second phase after saving more than DM1bn last year.

Further cost-cutting was the only way for the company to survive in increasingly competitive world markets, he said.

The airline would press ahead with plans to cut 2,900 further jobs between now and the beginning of next year, taking the total reduction in jobs since last June to 8,400. At the end of last year the airline employed 48,251 people.

Mr Weber said the airline would need a further injection of capital next year, given that its ratio of equity capital to total assets fell to 21 per cent last year from 25 per cent in 1991.

Lufthansa intends to extend the global reach of its operations via the increased use of co-operation agreements with other companies.

It is also likely to increase its 11 per cent stake in Deutsche Reisebüro, a German tour operator.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

US\$40,000,000

Howden Group America, Inc.

Howden Group Canada, Limited

Senior Notes due 2000

Senior Notes due 2002

Senior Notes due 2005

Guaranteed by

Howden Group PLC

Private placement of these securities with institutional investors has been arranged through the undersigned

Lloyds Bank
Capital Markets
Group

Bank of Montreal

July 1993

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

BASF trims workforce in drugs division by 15%

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

BASF, the German chemicals group, is to cut up to 15 per cent of the workforce employed in its German pharmaceutical divisions.

Claiming that the domestic drugs companies had fallen deeply into the red in the first half, Mr Hans-Uwe Schenck, chairman of the group's Knoll division, said all cost-cutting possibilities were being examined in collaboration with workers' representatives.

He calculated up to 600 of the 4,000 German workforce would have to go.

Other BASF officials com-

plained recently that government health service reforms had led to drugs turnover falling by as much as 18 per cent. Mr Ingo Fietzke, a group director, forecast a substantial decline in domestic sales for the full year and even heavier falls in profits.

The group recently announced plans to restructure its pharmaceuticals business, partly in response to rumours that it planned to dispose of it, and partly to equip the business better for international competition.

Provided the board approves, all activities will be focused in a new division, BASF-Pharma, from the start of next year.

The main components of the new division will be Knoll, Nordmark and Minden Pharma.

BASF employs 7,800 worldwide in pharmaceuticals. More than a quarter of its DM3bn (\$1.25bn) turnover last year came from the German market, with a further 30 per cent each from North America and elsewhere in Europe.

A management consultants' study on which the project is based recommended that BASF reduce the number of research projects under way, and focus on the most promising products, especially those with international marketing prospects.

Thomson asked to consider CSF-TCE merger

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

THE FRENCH government has asked Thomson, the state-controlled electronics group, to consider merging Thomson-CSF, its defence electronics arm, with Thomson-TCE, its consumer electronics subsidiary, as part of the shake-up of France's public sector.

Mr Gérard Longuet, industry minister, said in an interview with Les Echos, the financial newspaper, that he had asked Mr Alain Gomer, chairman of Thomson, to examine "how to bring together the two sides of the group". Thomson said it could not comment.

The two businesses are in different areas of electronics and are different in terms of their relationship to the Thomson group and their financial condition.

Thomson-CSF, which specialises in defence electronics, is controlled by Thomson, with a 90 per cent stake. The remainder of its shares are quoted on the Paris stock market. It made net profits of FF1.52bn (\$281.5m) in 1992, a fall of 35 per cent on the previous year due to the losses on its holdings in Crédit Lyonnais, the troubled French banking group.

Thomson-TCE is involved with consumer electronics and wholly-owned by Thomson. It has been badly affected by the competitive state of the European consumer electronics industry and last year made a net loss of FF1.77bn, thereby contributing to the Thomson group loss of FF544m.

Mr Longuet said he was aware that the two sides of Thomson had different cultures and of the contrast in terms of product sector and financial condition. However, he said he could not exclude merging them and then privatising the combined CSF-TCE group.

Thomson, scheduled for sale to the private sector in the mid-1990s by the last French centre-right government, is one of the current privatisation candidates.

German flotations may rise sharply

By David Waller

THERE are between 1,500 and 2,000 German companies likely to go public on the German stock markets in the long term, a leading German banker said yesterday.

This prediction, from Mr Ronaldo Schmitz of the Deutsche Bank, compares with about 425 listed German companies at present and suggests that there is potential for the development of Germany's equity markets.

It is optimistic in view of a dearth of new issues on the German equity markets. Last year only eight companies came to the market.

However, Mr Schmitz, board

director in charge of corporate finance at Germany's largest bank, told a conference in Frankfurt yesterday that there were significant hurdles to overcome before there could be a significant rise in the number of new issues.

These include better attention being given to the pricing of new issues, tougher rules on minimum requirements for new issue candidates, as well as better investment analysis from the stockbroking community.

Mr Schmitz acknowledged that the slowdown in new issues over recent years, down from a peak of 26 in 1990, reflected more than just a deterioration in the German econ-

omy or the poor performance of the German stock market. He noted that since the end of the 1980s the price performance of new issues had been markedly worse than for the market as a whole. This had made investors reluctant to take shares in new issues.

Mr Schmitz, a former finance director of the BASF chemicals group who is rapidly acquiring a reputation for outspokenness on issues concerning Germany's capital markets, said Germany's industry as a whole was undercapitalised compared to international competitors.

He said that this was especially true of Mittelstand companies, medium-sized companies which had an average

ratio of equity capital to total balance sheet assets of about 20 per cent, compared with over 25 per cent for German companies as a whole and more than 40 per cent for US and UK companies.

This shortage of capital could damage companies' chances of growth and their competitiveness, Mr Schmitz said, giving them an obvious incentive to come to the stock market.

Another impulse to new issues on the German market could come from larger companies spinning off minority holdings in subsidiary companies, a process Mr Schmitz noted was under way at groups such as Metallgesellschaft.

Ruhrkohle confirms cut in jobs

By Ariane Genillard in Bonn

RUHRKOHLE, Germany's largest coal producer, confirmed yesterday that 14,000 jobs would be axed in the next two years because of the worsening steel crisis.

Sales for 1992 fell DM900m to DM12.8bn (\$8bn).

The company, which receives heavy state subsidies, reported a loss of DM78m against a DM30m loss the previous year.

Ruhrkohle said it was hard hit by declining orders from steel groups, with unsold stocks in 1992 amounting to between 3m and 3.5m tonnes of coal.

It said it was particularly affected by the closure of a coke plant by Klöckner, the steel group which recently agreed to large capacity cuts to push through a debt-relief scheme.

The company reduced its production capacity by 9.5 per cent to 43.3m tonnes of coal, coke and lignite. Over 6,000 jobs were cut in 1992.

Last month, Ruhrkohle closed a coke works in Essen, in the Ruhr valley, where 1,000 workers were employed. It plans to shut down the largest part of a coke works in Hassel by the end of October.

The threat of closure continues to hang over the Aden/

Monopol mine in Bergkamen, where 8,000 coal miners are employed.

The company said it had to speed up its restructuring as orders from steel producers, expected to reach 41m tonnes of coke and coal per year between 1992 and 1996, fell to 32m tonnes last year.

Ruhrkohle accounts for 64 per cent of the turnover of the entire Ruhrkohle group, which includes divisions specialised in environment technology and mining machinery. The group recorded 1992 profits of DM66m.

Group sales fell by 100m to DM24.6bn due to the decline in the main coal business.

Budgens to test discount format

By Andrew Bolger in London

BUDGENS, the small food retailing chain, will open four trial discount stores next month in a format it devised with Rewe, one of Germany's largest food retailers.

Rewe is a private company which operates 8,000 stores and has 15 per cent of the German food market. In April it stepped up the continental assault on British discount retailing by buying a 26 per cent stake in Budgens.

Budgens is converting four

of its existing 100 stores in the south-east of England to the new format, named Penny Market. Rewe currently operates more than 1,400 discount grocery outlets, as well as supermarkets and hypermarkets.

Several continental European discounters, attracted by high profit margins in UK food retailing, have opened stores in the past three years, making discounting the fastest-growing area of the UK food market. Budgens will decide whether to expand the new format after two months. Mr John von

Spreckelsen, chief executive, said any extra Penny Market stores would be in addition to the Budgens chain.

Mr von Spreckelsen, chief executive of the struggling chain since 1991, meanwhile confirmed that Budgens' profitability was still recovering in spite of what he described as "continuing attrition" from retail competitors.

Last year 800,000 sq ft of competitive space was opened close to Budgens' outlets in the south-east. *See Page 18*

Austrian Airlines sees wider loss

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

AUSTRIAN Airlines expects this year's pre-tax loss from operations to jump 60 per cent to about Sch700m (\$61.4m) in spite of substantial reductions in operating costs.

Mr Herbert Rammer, joint chief executive, made the gloomy forecast at a press conference in Vienna yesterday to disclose first-half results. It will be the third successive operating loss for the partially privatised airline. The dividend was passed last year and the group has made clear that none will be paid this year.

In the first half, Austrian suffered a pre-tax loss of about

Sch400m compared with a loss of Sch251.7m on flat revenues of Sch5.5bn. The net loss expanded to Sch290m from Sch126m, mainly because of severe price competition. The number of passengers carried was up 3 per cent to 1.4m.

Mr Rammer said the airline would consider scrapping loss-making long haul routes, possibly including transatlantic ones. "We have no prestige routes which we have to fly at any cost," he said.

On the other hand, Austrian was continuing to build up its profitable services to eastern Europe, with plans to add Tirana and Odessa to its schedule this winter.

Austrian is in discussions with Swissair, KLM Royal Dutch Airlines and Scandinavian Airlines System aimed at combining forces to increase their market power. Austrian's management expects to make a recommendation to its board on the proposed co-operation or on alternative tie-ups by the end of August.

Swissair denied reports that it would buy the 36 per cent of the shares of Balair that it does not own. Balair is a quoted Swiss charter airline. Swissair said that it was possible that it would make an offer for the shares, but no decision had been made and it would not happen in the near future.

Trelleborg to cut debt by SKr3bn

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

TRELLEBORG, the Swedish mining and metals trading group, is aiming to cut debt by SKr3bn (\$416.7m) in the next 12 months as part of a recovery strategy and renewed focus on core operations.

The group, which has net debt of about SKr10bn, has sold assets worth SKr1.4bn this year.

Mr Kjell Nilsson, president, said the group aimed to concentrate on mining, metals trading and rubber. It would not be a long-term participant in forestry and construction related activities, he added. "A 10 per cent increase in metals prices is worth more for the group than the profits of four of our construction related businesses in a top year," Mr Nilsson stated.

Operations which could be sold include Munksjö, the paper and packaging operation, and Svedala, the mineral processing and materials transport unit. Munksjö alone could fetch several billion kronor.

Cutting debts by SKr3bn would lift the group's equity to assets ratio above 30 per cent from 24 per cent today. This would make it easier to raise new equity to support the long-term development of core activities.

Portugal bank sale raises Es32.3bn

By Peter White in Lisbon

THE Portuguese government has raised Es32.3bn (\$208.7m) from the sale of 17.5 per cent of Banco Português do Atlântico, following the announcement yesterday of results for the third phase of the privatisation of the country's largest commercial bank.

A core of 16 Portuguese investors, led by Mr Belmiro de Azevedo, increased their stake in the bank to 26 per cent from 22 per cent to remain the largest investor group.

As part of this third phase of privatisation, three stakes of 3.5 per cent each were sold to

three European banks but the names of the banks, called strategic partners, are not likely to be revealed until October. The project is being negotiated by Crédito Comercial de France for the Portuguese government. Demand for shares exceeded supply by 21 per cent. The state has a 24.3 per cent stake in the bank.

The rules for the privatisation stipulate that no entity, single or collective, may acquire more than 15 per cent of the institution. Shares must be held for a least a year. Foreigners are limited to purchasing 7.5 per cent of the bank and Portuguese companies are

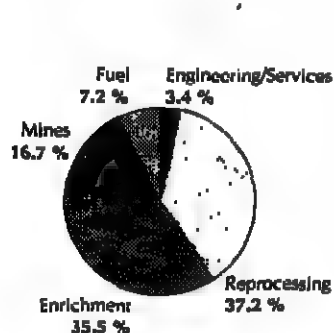
prohibited from buying shares on behalf of foreign companies. Bankers Trust, the US merchant bank, yesterday made the first derivative issue for Portugal to help the problem of supply and demand in the Portuguese debt market.

The bank pre-placed the bulk of 3m warrants for 12.5 per cent domestic fixed rate bonds dated January 1998. Each warrant has a face value of Es10,000.

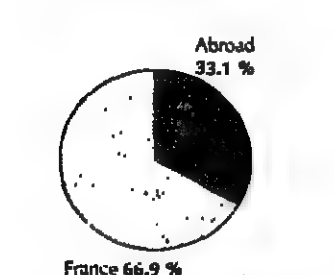
Mr Antonio Beck, who is responsible for the bank's Portuguese business, said that overcoming the liquidity problem was the main motive behind the issue.



Breakdown of 1992 turnover



Breakdown of sales



Sales abroad accounted for 33.1% of turnover compared to 30.9% in 1991

Cogema consolidated turnover grew by 4% to FF 22.6 bn in 1992 (33% abroad) in an unfavourable global environment: dollar exchange rates lower than in 1991, and markets connected with the fuel cycle remaining affected by low-priced materials and services from the former USSR. With an unchanged from 1991 consolidated structure, growth would have been 0.7% only.

Cogema acquired Pechiney's nuclear activities in a joint operation with Framatome, and also took control of Urangesellschaft (uranium trading and mining interests), SNPE-Ingénierie (chemicals and aerospace) and Krebs (petroleum and chemical engineering).

Net earnings after minority interests amounted to FF 507 m in 1992 compared to FF 851 m in 1991, when the settlement of a litigation with Iran resulted in exceptional profits (group share) of FF 921 m.

Capital expenditure and acquisitions amounted to FF 8.7 bn, with investments in tangible assets accounting for FF 6.1 bn (mainly the La Hague reprocessing plant and the Melox plant designed to recycle plutonium resulting from reprocessing operations) and acquisitions for FF 2.6 bn.

Consolidated data (FFm)

	1992	1991
TURNOVER	22 574	21 713
PRE-TAX INCOME BEFORE EXCEP. ITEMS	617	(351)
NET EARNINGS (GROUP SHARE)	507	851
FREE CASH FLOW	6 870	6 547
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND INVESTMENTS	8 714	6 076
WORKFORCE AS OF DECEMBER 31TH	16 725	15 482

* Excl. exceptional items

The 1992 Cogema Annual Report is available upon request by writing to: Cogema - 2, rue Paul-Dautier, BP 4 78141 Vélizy-Villacoublay Cedex - France

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue



Espírito Santo Financial Holding S.A.

2,650,000 American Depositary Shares Representing
2,650,000 Ordinary Shares, nominal value \$10 per share

Merrill Lynch & Co.

Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.

UBS Securities Inc.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.	The First Boston Corporation	Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Kidder, Peabody & Co.	J. P. Morgan Securities Inc.	Morgan Stanley & Co.
PaineWebber Incorporated	Prudential Securities Incorporated	Salomon Brothers Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.	N M Rothschild and Smith New Court	
S.G. Warburg Securities	Wertheim Schroder & Co.	Dean Witter-Reynolds Inc.
Advest, Inc.	Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.	Fox-Pitt, Kelton Inc.
Gruntal & Co., Incorporated	Janney Montgomery Scott Inc.	Forman Selz
C. J. Lawrence Inc.	Legg Mason Wood Walker	Kemper Securities, Inc.
Stifel, Nicolaus & Company	Tucker Anthony	Raymond James & Associates, Inc.
		Wheat First Butcher & Singer

Handwritten signature or stamp at the bottom of the page.



All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

\$2,660,000,000

YPF Sociedad Anónima

140,000,000 Shares

Joint Global Coordinators

CS First Boston Group

Merrill Lynch & Co.

Banco General de Negocios S.A.
acted as advisor to the Joint Global Coordinators.

These securities were offered in Argentina, the United States and internationally.

International Offering

40,000,000 American Depositary Shares

35,000,000 American Depositary Shares
each representing one Class D Share were offered outside Argentina and the United States

Merrill Lynch International Limited
Baring Brothers & Co., Limited
Kleinwort Benson Limited

Cazenove & Co.
Nomura International

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
Deutsche Bank
Aktiengesellschaft
Paribas Capital Markets

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.
Credit Lyonnais Securities

Banco Santander de Negocios
Dresdner Bank
Aktiengesellschaft

N M Rothschild & Sons Limited
Smith New Court Securities Limited

Swiss Bank Corporation
UBS Limited

James Capel & Co.
S.G. Warburg Securities

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited
ING Bank

Jardine Fleming

Argentaria Bolsa S.V.B.
Latinvest Securities Limited

BHF-BANK
Mediobanca-Banca di Credito Finanziario S.p.A.

BNP Capital Markets Limited

Daiwa Europe Limited
J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited

5,000,000 American Depositary Shares

each representing one Class D Share were offered elsewhere in North and South America

Merrill Lynch International Limited
Citibank International plc

RBC Dominion Securities Inc.

Santander Investment Bank Limited

Scotia McLeod Inc.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Banco Alemán Paraguayo
Credit Lyonnais Securities (USA) Inc.

Banco Comercial
Filanbanco

Banco de Inversiones Garantía S.A.
Inverlat International, Inc.

Banco Itaú S.A.
Larraín Vial S.A.

Wood Gundy Inc.
Banco Pactual S.A.
Serfin Securities, Inc.

United States Offering

65,000,000 American Depositary Shares
each representing one Class D Share

The First Boston Corporation
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

PaineWebber Incorporated

Merrill Lynch & Co.
Salomon Brothers Inc.
J. P. Morgan Securities Inc.

Alex. Brown & Sons
Kludger, Peabody & Co.
Prudential Securities Incorporated

BT Securities Corporation
Lazard Frères & Co.

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette
Lehman Brothers

A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.
Morgan Stanley & Co.

Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs
Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

Baring Securities Inc.
Paribas Capital Markets

Credit Lyonnais Securities (USA) Inc.
Serfin Securities, Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Deutsche Bank Capital Corporation
N M Rothschild and Smith New Court

Wertheim Schroder & Co.
Kleinwort Benson North America Inc.
S.G. Warburg Securities

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
Nomura Securities International, Inc.
Yamaichi International (America), Inc.

Advest, Inc.
Dain Bosworth
Janney Montgomery Scott Inc.

Allen & Company
Fahnestock & Co. Inc.
Edward D. Jones & Co.

Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.
Robert W. Baird & Co.
First Albany Corporation

Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.
First of Michigan Corporation

William Blair & Company
Gruntal & Co., Incorporated

J. C. Bradford & Co.
Cowen & Company
Interstate/Johnson Lane
Mabon Securities Corp.

McDonald & Company
The Principal/Eppler, Guerin & Turner, Inc.
Stephens Inc.

Morgan Keegan & Company, Inc.
Ragen MacKenzie
Stifel, Nicolaus & Company

Needham & Company, Inc.
Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc.
Sutro & Co. Incorporated

Neuberger & Berman
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.
Tucker Anthony

Petrie Parkman & Co.
The Robinson-Humphrey Company, Inc.
Wheat First Butcher & Singer
CAPITAL MARKETS

Baird, Patrick & Co., Inc.
Parker/Hunter

The Chicago Corporation
Pennsylvania Merchant Group Ltd

Crowell, Weedon & Co.
Rodman & Renshaw, Inc.

Dominick & Dominick
Roney & Co.
Seldner Amdec Securities Inc.

Johnson Rice & Company
Johnston, Lemon & Co.
Southcoast Capital Corporation

Mesirow Financial, Inc.
Utendahl Capital Partners, L.P.
Wedbush Morgan Securities

Argentine Offering

35,000,000 Class D Shares

Banco Río de la Plata S.A.

Banco de Valores S.A.

Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires S.A.

Banco Roberts S.A.
Banco General de Negocios S.A.

Banco Francés del Río de la Plata S.A.
Banco Mercantil S.A.

Banco Quilmes S.A.

Banco de Crédito Argentino S.A.
Banco del Sud S.A.

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Wang nears exit from Chapter 11

By Louise Kehoe
in San Francisco

WANG Laboratories said it expected to emerge from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection by the end of September.

The US office computer company, which is refocusing its operations on software and services, said it planned to file an amended reorganisation scheme with the US bankruptcy court yesterday.

"Rarely, if ever, has a Chapter 11 case of this magnitude and complexity moved forward as smoothly and as rapidly," said Mr C. Hall Swain, counsel to the creditors' committee. Wang filed for bankruptcy protection in August 1992.

The company also named a

new nine-member board and the resignation of Mr Michael Mee as chairman. He will remain chief financial officer.

The company said the amended plan called for no additional staff reductions beyond the 3,300 job cuts announced in March. It currently employs about 6,000. Under the reorganisation, Wang's cost structure would be significantly reduced.

It said it expected revenues of \$1.24bn for fiscal 1993 and would report a net loss of around \$199m, including restructuring charges of about \$89m and reorganisation fees of about \$28m.

For fiscal 1992, Wang suffered a net loss from continuing operations of \$358.2m, or

\$2.11 per share, including pre-tax restructuring and other charges of \$277.3m, after a gain of \$33m from the sale of real estate and pension plan changes.

Anticipating that it would emerge from bankruptcy at the end of September, the company projected revenues of \$955m for the year beginning October 1, with net profits of about \$26m.

Under the plan, ownership of the company would be transferred to creditors.

Secured creditors would be paid in full the \$50m they are owed, while unsecured creditors, owed about \$1bn, would be issued 30m shares of common stock in the reorganised company.

Holders of Wang class B and

class C common stock would be issued seven-year warrants to purchase about 20 per cent of the new Wang's common stock.

The amended plan calls for up to 12.5 per cent of the common stock in the reorganised company to be owned by Wang employees through a stock option scheme.

Wang said it would continue to seek funds through a combination of internal financing, further sales of non-strategic assets and external financing. Last week it asked the court for authority to obtain a credit facility of up to \$50m.

The reorganisation plan must be approved by Wang's unsecured creditors and stockholders as well as the court.

Tribune pays \$97m for two US publishers

By Robert Gibbons
in Montreal

TRIBUNE, the diversified US communications group, said it had reached separate agreements to acquire Compton's Multimedia Publishing Group, a unit of Encyclopaedia Britannica, and Contemporary Books, a privately-held non-fiction publisher, Reuter reports.

Tribune said it would purchase Compton's from Encyclopaedia Britannica of Chicago for about \$67m in cash and Contemporary Books for \$40m in cash and Tribune stock.

Both transactions are expected to be completed in the third quarter.

The company said its Tribune Newspaper subsidiary would be renamed Tribune Publishing.

California-based Compton's publishes reference, education, entertainment and business information titles, principally on the interactive CD-ROM format.

Contemporary Books, based in Chicago, publishes popular non-fiction titles and educational books and materials.

Molson chief optimistic on first-quarter result

By Robert Gibbons
in Montreal

MOLSON, the diversified Canadian brewing group, said beer profits this year would be hit by the slow economic recovery in North America and price wars. The group's special chemicals, retailing and entertainment operations, however, should do better.

"Our first quarter ended June 30 will equal or better the year earlier level, when profits were C\$38.4m (US\$29.9m), or 66 cents a share, on sales of C\$799m," Mr Marshall Cohen, president, told the annual meeting.

For the full fiscal year, Molson should improve on its fiscal 1992 performance, he added, when final net profit was C\$164.7m, or \$2.76 a share, on revenues of C\$3.08bn.

Molson, Canada's biggest brewer, last year abandoned efforts to develop a US market on its own and concluded a C\$50m deal with Miller, the brewing arm of Philip Morris of the US.

Miller bought the US marketing and distribution rights for the Molson brand, aiming for a US market share of 2.5 per cent



Marshall Cohen: beer profits hit by slow pace of recovery

in five years, up from the current 1 per cent.

Molson Breweries is 40 per cent owned by Molson, 40 per cent by Foster's of Australia, and 20 per cent by Miller. Mr Cohen said it would take between five and seven years for the full benefit of the Miller deal to offset Molson's smaller share in its international brewing business.

He said that Diversey, Molson's international cleaning chemicals subsidiary, had over-

come problems with integrating Du Bois Chemicals in the US.

However, European, Asian and Latin American operations were doing well and Diversey overall now contributed more revenue than the brewing business.

"Diversey can be Molson's most profitable business and yet develop strong competitive positions in all its markets," Mr Cohen said. "We see an improvement in the US operations in the second half this year."

Molson is speeding up its five-year programme to build 28 large hardware stores in Canadian cities after two pilot units had exceeded expectations.

Older hardware stores are being rationalised and overall retail results are improving.

Molson also owns the Montreal Canadiens ice hockey team which won the 1993 National League Stanley Cup, and the sports and entertainment outlook is favourable.

Mr Cohen said the group's new strategy and improving performance should be reflected in Molson's share price.

Ferfin owes top Italian banks L15,000bn

By Haig Simonian in Milan

FERRUZZI Finanziaria (Ferfin), the diversified industrial group which is in financial difficulties, owes about L15,000bn (\$9.7bn) to Italy's 10 biggest banks.

Mr Vincenzo Desario, the deputy director general of the Bank of Italy, who revealed the information to a parliamentary committee yesterday, did not specify how much individual banks had lent.

Ferfin, which has total borrowings of about L31,000bn, is

being guided by a committee of its five principal bank creditors, led by Mediobanca.

The other banks involved, Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino, Credito Italiano, Banca di Roma and Banca Commerciale Italiana, have not all revealed their exposures. However, Credito Italiano lent L1,300bn, while BCI lent about L700bn.

Mr Desario said the 10 biggest domestic banks had lent in aggregate about 21 per cent of their capital to Ferfin. However, he said the figure was

within the 25 per cent limit set by the European Community. About L6,500bn in Ferfin's total borrowings came from about 110 foreign banks.

Mr Desario said San Paolo, believed to be the biggest creditor, had lent about 31 per cent of its shareholders' funds. That was in line with the current limit, due to fall to 25 per cent in 1994. Six other banks had lent more than L1,000bn, while seven had lent between L500bn and L1,000bn and 14 more than L100bn.

Mr Desario said the Ferruzzi

family should not shirk its responsibilities in the crisis affecting the group. The family, which owns about 48 per cent of the group, should be the first to "pay" as a "minimum condition for the restructuring plan to go ahead."

A long-awaited shareholders' meeting of Serafino Ferruzzi, the family holding company which owns the Ferfin stake, has not yet taken place, amid signs of possible division between the family and Mediobanca.

Nucor boosts sheet steel output

By Martin Dickson
in New York

NUCOR, the leading US steel mini-mill group, yesterday announced plans to expand substantially its production of sheet steel. The move increases the threat it poses in this sector of the US market to traditional, integrated steel manufacturers.

Nucor is to increase production at its Hickman, Arkansas, mill by 67 per cent, from 1.2m tons a year to 2m tons a year by the third quarter of 1994.

The company said this would cost less than \$35m, and would require only a 15 per cent

increase in the number of employees at the plant.

Hickman, which began operations only last year, is the second Nucor plant to use a new method of making sheet steel, called thin-slab casting.

The method was pioneered at the company's plant in Crawfordsville, Indiana, which began operations in 1989. The plant makes steel much more cheaply than conventional methods, since it cuts out several stages of the manufacturing process.

This has presented new competition to the large, integrated US steel companies. Until Crawfordsville began

operating, the smaller, low-cost mini-mills did not have the financial muscle to break into the sheet market, which enjoys some of the industry's highest margins.

Nucor announced last April that it was also expanding Crawfordsville's annual capacity, from 1m tons a year to 1.6m tons.

The company said yesterday that by the end of 1994 the total steel-making capacity for all of its seven steel mills should be close to 8m tons a year.

This could make it the third-largest steel manufacturer in the US, after US Steel and Bethlehem Steel.

Kelsey-Hayes joins forces with Japanese group

By Robert Gibbons
in Mexico City

KELSEY-HAYES, a unit of Varity, the automotive parts, farm equipment and diesel engine maker, and Topy Industries, the Japanese engineering group, are to set up a joint venture to develop, sell and distribute four-wheel anti-lock brake systems in Japan and other Asian markets, Reuter reports from Buffalo.

The joint-venture company will be named Topy/Kelsey-Hayes and each company will hold a 50 per cent stake.

The venture is exclusively licensed in Japan and certain other countries to sell Buffalo-based Kelsey-Hayes' latest EBC 10 family of anti-lock brake systems for use on vehicles which are manufactured in those countries.

Mexican contractor plans IPO and seeks listing in New York

By Robert Gibbons
in Mexico City

GRUPO Trituradoras Basalticas (Tribasa), Mexico's second-largest construction company, is poised to make an initial public offering of between \$250m and \$350m of shares, and obtain a New York Stock Exchange listing.

While weakness in the Mexican stock market could still delay the offering, those familiar with the transaction were hopeful yesterday that it would go ahead as planned.

The company expects to offer about \$60m of equity in Mexico, between \$125m and \$185m in the US, and between \$85m and \$105m in Europe, for a total equivalent to around

30 per cent of its capital.

Tribasa recorded profits of about \$100m last year and revenues of \$585m, more than 90 per cent of which came from the construction of Mexico's privately-financed toll roads.

The company has built several profitable toll roads around Mexico City, and has significant stakes in the Cuernavaca-Acapulco road (263km), the Mazatlan-Culiacan road, and the unfinished Mexico City-Guadalupe road (340km).

Tribasa's heavy exposure to toll roads worries some analysts, since the programme is in trouble after traffic on existing roads failed to meet projections. While the margins on the construction of toll roads have been around 35 per cent,

Tribasa has been unable to sell off its equity stakes in any new roads since the successful securitisation of the Mexico City-Toluca road.

Tribasa will use the proceeds from the equity offering to reduce debt it has taken on to finance toll-road construction, and to expand into other infrastructure areas.

The Mexican government is hoping that private sector construction companies will build and help finance new ports, airports, power and petrochemical plants, water and irrigation systems.

The equity offering is being managed by Interacciones in Mexico, Lehman Brothers in the US, and S.G. Warburg in the UK.

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

appears every Wednesday & Thursday & Friday (International edition only)

For further information please call: Tricia Strong on

071-873 3199

Andrew Skrzyński on

071-873 3607

Philip Wrigley on

071-873 3351

JoAnn Gredell New York

212 752 4500

JELENIA GÓRA

Explore Our Potential!

Over 140 foreign companies have established their business in the Jelenia Góra province of Poland and invested more than US\$ 2.6 million in 1992 alone.

Province of Jelenia Góra - Profile

Area:	4,378 square km		
Population:	520,000 inhabitants, urban population 67%		
Major towns:	Jelenia Góra 93,500 people	Bolesławiec 44,500 people	
	Zgorzelec 38,000 people	Lubin 24,300 people	
	Kanielnia Góra 23,800 people		
Climate:	Mountainous in the south, softer in the rest of the region		
Universities:	Academy of Economics, Technical University		
Main activities:	Industry, building services, tourism		
Mineral resources:	lignite, natural aggregates, road and building stone, chemical raw materials, lime, fireproof raw materials, mineral and therapeutic waters (glauber and others).		

The region is highly urbanized and industrialized on one hand, and on the other hand has a concentration of valuable and sometimes unique national treasures of nature and cultural heritage.

There are at present over 14,000 companies and enterprises engaged in business in the Province, a huge increase from January 1989 when there were 1,200 companies in the region. This growth has occurred in the private sector only.

Comparing the Jelenia Góra province to the rest of the country makes its attractiveness obvious. It is positioned next to the enormous EC market, with good access. There is a variety of investment and cooperation programmes available ranging from straightforward trade contacts through joint ventures to outright purchase of state-owned companies to be privatised either partially or as a whole. Its highly skilled workforce is well educated, adaptable and eager to work to standards sometimes exceeding those of the EC but at measurably lower cost. It is a pre-consumer society with enormous needs for goods and services. It has good banking and professional consulting services in every field of business. The preference for new technologies gives scope for investment for the future, running well in the twenty first century. Readily available factory buildings await the foreign investor.

Production initiatives important to the province are geared to the expansion to export orientated manufacturing of world standards and also to increase home market production to give more product variety.

Its natural beauty means: huge potential for tourist development. In tourism, particular preference is given to:

- development of the areas so far neglected but of high tourist value;
- development of valuable historical buildings to adapt them into hotels, health and recreation centers and new tourist facilities;
- and the sale of a recreation centre.

You are only too welcome to join in the profitable growth of the Jelenia Góra province.

Please contact: Karkonoska Agencja Rozwoju Regionalnego, ul. 1 Maja 27, 58-500 Jelenia Góra, Poland, phone (075) 232-03.

MITSUBISHI MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY LTD

Notice to EDR Holders

(one depositary share comprising 10 ordinary shares of Yen 50 each)

Hambro Bank Limited announces that it has received from the company a dividend of Yen 25 representing the dividend on the underlying shares for the year ended 31st March 1993 is payable as from 30th July 1993 at the rate of US\$0.64 per Depositary Share less Japanese taxes as applicable and may be presented for payment at their Customer Counter, 41 Tower Hill, London EC3N 4AH, or at Credit Suisse S.A. Luxembourg, 43 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg. Depositors presented to Hambro Bank Limited must be listed on the special listing form, which may be obtained at their Customer Counter and when applicable, U.K. Income tax will be deducted at the rate of 10% (in the case of the gross amount of the dividend before deduction of Japanese withholding tax). Hambro Bank Limited 30th July 1993

Leveraged Capital Holdings
Weekly net asset value
on 05.07.93
US \$ 59.29
Listed on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange

Information:
MesaPierse Capital Management
Rokin 55, 1012 KK Amsterdam
Tel. +31-20-5211410.

GT US SMALL COMPANIES FUND

Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable
Registered office: 2, boulevard Royal, L-2953 Luxembourg
R.C. Luxembourg No. B 25176

Notice is hereby given to the shareholders, that the

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

of shareholders of GT US SMALL COMPANIES FUND will be held at the offices of Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, Société Anonyme, 69, route d'Esch, L-1470 Luxembourg, on Friday, July 16, 1993 at 4.00 p.m. with the following agenda:

1. To consider and approve the Reports of the Board of Directors and of the Auditor;
2. To approve the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Operations as at March 31, 1993 and to allocate the net results;
3. To discharge the Board of Directors and the Auditor in respect of the performance of their duties for the year ended March 31, 1993;
4. To elect the Directors to serve until the next Annual General Meeting of Shareholders;
5. To elect as Auditor to serve until the next Annual General Meeting of Shareholders: Coopers & Lybrand S.C.;
6. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of \$ 7,000 each;
7. Any other business;
8. Adjournment.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum is required for the items on the agenda of the Annual General Meeting and that decisions will be taken on a simple majority of the shares present or represented at the meeting.

In order to attend the meeting of July 16, 1993, the owners of bearer shares will have to deposit their shares five clear days before the meeting with the registered office of the company or with Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, 69, route d'Esch, L-1470 Luxembourg.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GT DEUTSCHLAND FUND

Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable
Registered office: 2, boulevard Royal, L-2953 Luxembourg
R.C. Luxembourg No. B 25023

Notice is hereby given to the shareholders, that the

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

of shareholders of GT DEUTSCHLAND FUND will be held at the offices of Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, Société Anonyme, 69, route d'Esch, L-1470 Luxembourg, on Friday, July 16, 1993 at 2.30 p.m. with the following agenda:

1. To consider and approve the Reports of the Board of Directors and of the Auditor;
2. To approve the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Operations as at March 31, 1993 and to allocate the net results;
3. To discharge the Board of Directors and the Auditor in respect of the performance of their duties for the year ended March 31, 1993;
4. To elect the Directors to serve until the next Annual General Meeting of Shareholders;
5. To elect as Auditor to serve until the next Annual General Meeting of Shareholders: Coopers & Lybrand S.C.;
6. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of \$ 7,000 each;
7. Any other business;
8. Adjournment.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum is required for the items on the agenda of the Annual General Meeting and that decisions will be taken on a simple majority of the shares present or represented at the meeting.

In order to attend the meeting of July 16, 1993, the owners of bearer shares will have to deposit their shares five clear days before the meeting with the registered office of the company or with Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, 69, route d'Esch, L-1470 Luxembourg.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DECLARATION OF DIVIDENDS

UNITED KINGDOM CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

In accordance with the standard conditions relating to the payment of the undermentioned dividends, payments from the office of the United Kingdom Registrar will be made in United Kingdom currency at the rate of exchange of R 5.0722 South African currency to £1 United Kingdom currency, this being the best available rate of exchange for remittance between the Republic of South Africa and the United Kingdom on 6 July 1993, as advised by the companies' South African bankers.

The United Kingdom currency equivalents of the dividends are therefore as follows:

Name of Company (all companies are incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)	Dividend No.	Date Dividend Declared	Amount per share
Gold Fields of South Africa Limited (convertible redeemable cumulative preference shares)	18	3 June	28.58720p
Debswana Gold Mining Company Limited	21	7 June	0.98577p
Diatladi Consolidated Limited	40	7 June	17.74378p
Koof Gold Mining Company Limited	47	7 June	12.81485p
Gold Fields Coal Limited	180	10 June	7.88512p

By order of the boards
per pro GOLD FIELDS CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED

London Secretaries
S.J. Dunning, Secretary

United Kingdom Registrar:
Barclays Registrars
Bourne House
34 Beckett Street
Bournemouth, Dorset, BH1 1AT

6 July 1993

Members of the Gold Fields Group

GT BIOTECHNOLOGY & HEALTH FUND

Société Anonyme
Registered office: 2, boulevard Royal, L-2953 Luxembourg
R.C. Luxembourg No. B 24840

Notice is hereby given to the shareholders, that the

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

of shareholders of GT BIOTECHNOLOGY & HEALTH FUND will be held at the offices of Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, Société Anonyme, 69, route d'Esch, L-1470 Luxembourg, on Friday, July 16, 1993 at 3.00 p.m. with the following agenda:

1. To consider and approve the Reports of the Board of Directors and of the Auditor;
2. To approve the Statement of Net Assets as at March 31, 1993 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1993 and to allocate the net results;
3. To discharge the Board of Directors and the Auditor in respect of the performance of their duties for the year ended March 31, 1993;
4. To elect the Directors to serve until the next Annual General Meeting of Shareholders;
5. To elect as Auditor to serve until the next Annual General Meeting of Shareholders: Coopers & Lybrand S.C.;
6. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of \$ 7,000 each;
7. Any other business;
8. Adjournment.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum is required for the items on the agenda of the Annual General Meeting and that decisions will be taken on a simple majority of the shares present or represented at the meeting.

In order to attend the meeting of July 16, 1993, the owners of bearer shares will have to deposit their shares five clear days before the meeting with the registered office of the company or with Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, 69, route d'Esch, L-1470 Luxembourg.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Indonesian timber group plans \$200m flotation

By William Keeling in Jakarta

BARITO Pacific Timber, one of the world's largest wood products companies, plans to go public with a \$200m share offer that values the company at about \$2bn.

The company, which will float later this year, is the flagship of the Barito Pacific Group led by Mr Pradjito Pangestu.

BPT has banking, real estate and petrochemical subsidiaries, as well as 2,460 hectares in timber concessions of its own and access to a total of 5m hectares. This latter figure represents almost 8 per cent of Indonesia's natural production forests.

The company, set up in 1976, estimates its assets at \$1bn, although this excludes the full value of forestry concessions

which, under Indonesian law, remain the state's property.

Last year BPT recorded a gross profit of \$114m on sales of \$380m. For 1993 the company forecasts sales of \$550m and a gross profit of \$300m. Although exact figures are not available, company documents show first-quarter sales this year of nearly \$90m and a gross profit of about \$50m.

The surge in profits will result, company officials say, from a restructuring of debt, estimated at \$660m, and a sharp increase in the world price of timber. BPT exports 95 per cent of production to Japan and Taiwan.

The company also confirmed it had recently made a private placement of shares, amounting to a 20 per cent stake, to Taspem, the largest state pension fund.

Officials said the placement was the result of three years of negotiations. They denied the injection of funds from Taspem was aimed at lowering BPT's debt ratio to going public.

While Indonesia, with the third largest natural forests in the world after Brazil and Zaire, has a competitive advantage in wood products, brokers attribute BPT's growth in part to Mr Pangestu's political connections.

Bankers say it was Mr Pangestu who in 1990 helped cover losses of \$419m suffered by Bank Duta, majority-owned by three charitable foundations chaired by President Suharto.

Earlier this year, Mr Pangestu joined with state institutions to rescue Astra International, Indonesia's leading automotive group.

Rush to buy Chinese brewer's HK offering

By Simon Holberton in Hong Kong

TSINGTAO Brewery, the first of nine mainland Chinese state-controlled companies to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, yesterday said its HK\$180m (US\$11.45m) public offer had been subscribed 110.5 times.

Anheuser-Busch, the largest US brewer, has taken a 5 per cent of the issue for HK\$120m, which suggests that Hong Kong and other foreign investors have put up HK\$84.2m in their attempt to win stock in the Chinese brewer.

TSingtao's "H" shares will begin trading on the Hong Kong exchange on July 15.

The company offered investors 317.5m new shares, at HK\$2.80 each, or 35 per cent of the company's enlarged capital. A further 11 per cent of the issue will be issued as "A" shares to mainland investors at a future date.

The company's profits are forecast to rise to Yn193m (US\$33m) this year, compared with Yn44m in 1992. However, further strong growth in profits may have to wait until 1995, when the company's fourth brewery comes on stream.

The level of oversubscription for the Tsingtao issue fell well short of that achieved in February by Denway Investment, a Hong Kong-based mainland company with automotive assets in southern China. Denway sought HK\$402m, but speculators applied for HK\$240m of stock.

Since then, Hong Kong's monetary authorities - fearing a risk to the colony's banking system - have tightened regulations governing bank lending for new issues.

However, in spite of this, market expectations were for Tsingtao to be subscribed by up to 300 times.

China Everbright, a Chinese state-owned company, has acquired 25m shares of BTP Holdings. The investment represents 15 per cent of BTP and is the Chinese company's first large investment in the Singapore stock market.

Acom an acronym for moderation

Robert Thomson on a cautionary tale of Japanese consumer lending

In explaining the principles of his consumer finance company, Mr Kyosuke Kinoshita, president of Acom, displays the Japanese love of lofty sentiment. It is, he suggests, all in the name: "A" stands for affection, "CO" for confidence, and the "M" for moderation.

Regardless of whether Japanese-speaking customers understand the acronym's nuances, the emphasis on caring and confidence is an understandable reaction by Mr Kinoshita against the image of an industry once famed for extortionate interest rates and gangland loan officers.

Acom, and two other large consumer finance companies, Promise and Sanyo Shinpan Finance, will help the industry take another large step towards respectability by listing on Tokyo's over-the-counter market in coming weeks. The move will also be a test of strength for the Tokyo stock market.

The emphasis on "moderation" has become even heavier in the aftermath of the boom lending era of the late 1980s, when even venerable Japanese banks lent heavily to less-than-respectable property developers and stock speculators, leaving them with a pile of non-performing loans.

Mr Kinoshita said his company, founded in 1978, was careful in its lending during the late 1980s. Property-related loans account for an estimated 7.7 per cent of Acom's total lending, which at the end of March was Y586.3bn (\$6.47bn), an increase of 9.4 per cent over a year earlier. Consumer lending by risk-conscious banks fell 3.3 per cent in the last fiscal year.

"We have a risk system called Man and Machine. We

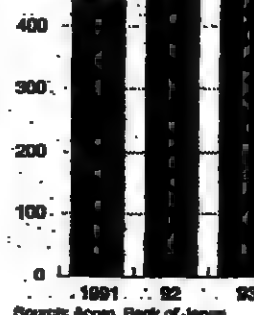
Acom

Outstanding consumer loans

Y billion

1991 92 93

Source: Acom, Bank of Japan



Pre-tax profits

Y billion

1991 92 93

Source: Acom, Bank of Japan



have all the important data in our machines, but it will be the man who finally decides on the loan," Mr Kinoshita said. "We check very closely as to why a person needs money. We explain to them what it means to accept credit."

Acom, which estimates that non-performing loans totalled Y17.6bn at end-March, needs this sort of strong screening process since 88.6 per cent of lending is unsecured personal loans. And its collateral-backed business is directly linked to asset markets badly bruised by three years of falling prices.

The collateral includes property, securities, paintings and golf club memberships, for which there is a large market in Japan. Share prices are still half their level of December 1989, to judge by the Nikkei average, and the price index for golf memberships has fallen even further. Property prices are still weak.

Acom, which also has video, compact disc and furniture rental shops, is retreating from

the art-backed lending market, with loans down from Y4.3bn in 1990 to Y600m last year. However, it still retains an obvious interest in fine art - a Renoir, a Matisse and a Monet hang in one of its conference rooms.

A tasteful array of French Impressionists is intended to show that the company is very different to the *saraku* companies, the last-resort lending shops of the 1970s, whose unsavoury practices prompted the finance ministry to limit interest rates in 1983.

Apart from distancing his company from the *saraku*, Mr Kinoshita's emphasis on educating customers is also a response to a surge in personal bankruptcies in Japan, particularly among the young. Court filings for bankruptcy rose almost 80 per cent last year.

Acom produces a "money plan" handbook, its cover showing an ideal young couple in the company of a red sports

car. Inside there is guidance on "having a happy life", a cautionary tale about the high costs of consumers' brand consciousness, and an explanation of the importance of planning finances.

"Japan is the same as other countries. There are some people who understand credit and other people who don't," Mr Kinoshita said. He sees potential for increased lending in regional Japan, where, he says, the effects of the economic downturn are not as noticeable, and competition from larger commercial banks is less intense.

There is, however, debate among government economists over whether the downturn in regional areas may be less severe, but longer-lasting, than that of larger cities. Acom's lending to customers outside the Tokyo and Osaka districts accounts for 54 per cent of total lending, while 313 of its 801 offices are in provincial areas.

"I don't think the Japanese economy has yet hit the bottom, but I hope that the next few months will be brighter. The political confusion may delay a recovery. Before this crisis, I thought the recovery would come in the autumn," said Mr Kinoshita.

The timing of the stock market listing, expected to be formally approved next month, will partly depend on the health of the Tokyo market. Investors' response to the listing will be a measure of the industry's attempts to rehabilitate itself, and of perceptions of the company's exposure to the excesses of the late 1980s.

"We have to be careful how we refer to the listing, as only God knows when it will take place. In the end, the market will determine the day."

North Peko eyes Chile copper

By Bruce Jacques in Sydney

NORTH Broken Hill Peko, the Australian mining group, has joined with Sociedad Minera Fudahuai (SMF), the Chilean copper producer, to evaluate the El Abra copper prospect in Chile.

North is the second Australian company to participate in a joint evaluation of El Abra, offered for tender by CODELCO, Chile's state-controlled mining company. About 20 international companies are believed to have registered an interest.

In June, BHP, which already operates the Escondido copper

mine in Chile, announced it would join with Magma Copper, the US miner, to consider a tender for El Abra.

North directors indicated yesterday the company would manage the joint evaluation with a view to lodging a tender by September 20. If successful, SMF, which has experience in leaching copper ores for the solvent extraction process, would have an option to purchase a 5 per cent stake.

"North sees this as a first step in pursuing its long-term strategy in Chile," directors said. The company has had a team evaluating business

opportunities in Chile for about two years.

CODELCO has indicated it wishes to maintain a significant, but probably non-controlling, interest in El Abra, a relatively low-grade oxide and sulphide copper resource.

The prospect was considered uneconomic before the introduction of oxide leaching/solvent extraction technology.

● Resolute Resources, the Australian mining group, has bid for Equity in Industry, offering 16 shares for seven Equity in shares. The bid values Equity in at \$4140m (US\$93m). Reuters reports.

Since then, Hong Kong's monetary authorities - fearing a risk to the colony's banking system - have tightened regulations governing bank lending for new issues.

However, in spite of this, market expectations were for Tsingtao to be subscribed by up to 300 times.

China Everbright, a Chinese state-owned company, has acquired 25m shares of BTP Holdings. The investment represents 15 per cent of BTP and is the Chinese company's first large investment in the Singapore stock market.

Toshiba, Mitsubishi debt reviewed

By Emiko Terezo in Tokyo

MOODY'S Investors Service, the US credit ratings agency, has placed the long-term debt ratings of two leading Japanese heavy electronics makers under review for possible downgrading.

Moody's said it was reviewing the Aa3 ratings of Toshiba and its subsidiaries, Toshiba America and Toshiba International Finance. Also under

review are Mitsubishi Electric, and offshoots Mitsubishi Electric Finance UK and Mitsubishi Electric Finance America.

Japanese electronics makers have been hurt by the prolonged weakness of consumer demand and sluggish capital spending by companies. Depreciation costs from heavy capital expenditure during the late 1980s are also squeezing the industry's profits.

Responding to the announce-

ment, Toshiba said it expected improved earnings for the year to next March. It based its hopes on a recovery in the US computer industry, and the Japanese government's emergency economic package.

The agency said it would focus on both Mitsubishi and Toshiba's ability to improve profit margins and cash flow of weak sectors, as well as debt reduction and efforts to cope with the strengthening yen.

However, in spite of this, market expectations were for Tsingtao to be subscribed by up to 300 times.

China Everbright, a Chinese state-owned company, has acquired 25m shares of BTP Holdings. The investment represents 15 per cent of BTP and is the Chinese company's first large investment in the Singapore stock market.

Domestic growth helps lift Daewoo Electronics 25%

DAEWOO Electronics, South Korea's third-largest consumer electronics manufacturer, yesterday reported a 25 per cent rise in net profits, to Won14bn (\$17.8m) during the first half of 1993, on the back of brisk domestic sales, writes John Burton in Seoul.

Sales grew 15 per cent to Won997bn, including a 17 per cent rise in domestic sales to Won425bn. In the Korean market, sales of microwave ovens were up 88 per cent; washing machines 28 per cent; and televisions 17 per cent.

Exports, which rose 13 per cent to Won572bn, were bolstered by the Korean won's depreciation against the Japanese yen. Microwave ovens, washing machines and refrigerators all posted growth above 30 per cent in foreign markets.

Daewoo also announced it had acquired for \$1.4m an audio production facility in the Chinese province of Shandong which it had leased since last

August. The facility has capacity to produce 50,000 sets of cassette tapes, CD players and headphones annually. The company plans to transfer the production of cheap audio products from South Korea to the Shandong plant to take advantage of low labour costs.

Notice of Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders

Public Power Corporation

(the "Company")

U.S. \$180,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1997

Converted into ECU Denominated

Floating Rate Notes due 1997

(the "Notes")

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with Condition 8(b) of the Notes, the holder of each Note will have the option to require the Company to redeem such Note at its principal amount on 23rd September, 1993. To exercise such option Noteholders must deposit their Notes not more than 48 nor less than 30 days prior to such date together with all unremitted Coupons.

Where any Note is presented for redemption without all unremitted Coupons relating thereto, payment shall be made only against the provision of such indemnity as the Company shall require.

Payment of the redemption amount shall be made on or after 23rd September, 1993 against surrender of the Notes at the office of the Principal Paying Agent or at any of the Paying Agents listed below.

PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT

Royal Bank of Canada Europe Limited

71 Queen Victoria Street

London EC4V 4DE

PAYING AGENTS

Internationale Nederlanden Bank

Bank S.A.

Rue de Ligne 1

B-1000 Brussels

Belgium

Banque Generale de

Luxembourg S.A.

27 Avenue Monteny

L-2951 Luxembourg

Dated: London 8th July, 1993

For and on behalf of

Public Power Corporation



ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

EUROPE LIMITED

S.G. Warburg Capital B.V.

U.S.\$200,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 2006

unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by

S.G. Warburg Group plc

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given

that, for the six month period, 8th July, 1993 to 10th January, 1994, the

Notes will bear interest at the rate of 3% per cent, per annum. Coupon

No. 15 will therefore be payable on 10th January, 1994 at U.S.\$4,682.29

per coupon from Notes of U.S.\$250,000 nominal and U.S.\$187.29 per

coupon from Notes of U.S.\$10,000 nominal.

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Agent Bank

LEGAL NOTICES

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF BERMUDA

CIVIL JURISDICTION

No. 337 of 1993.

THE TRUSTEE INSURANCE COMPANY

LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION)

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE

COMPANIES ACT 1981

Notice is hereby given that a winding up order

was made against the above named company on

11 June 1993 and that Christopher John Hughes

of Cork, St Andrew's House, 20 St Andrew's

Street, London EC4A 3AY and Peter Charles

Barrow Mitchell of Cork, Gully, Dorchester

House, Church Street, Hamilton, Bermuda,

continue to be the Joint Provisional Liquidators

of the said company.

Dated 22 June 1993

Signed C.J. Hughes,

Joint Provisional Liquidator.

Notice of appointment of Administrative Receiver

E POWELL & SONS LIMITED

Registered number: 200308. Notice of business

administration, jointly and severally, of

administrative receiver, 23 June 1993. Name of

appointee of administrative receiver: The

Administrative Receiver: 5 P. Hughes (office

holder no. 792) and J. M. Hughes (office holder

no. 1204).

Copies to Liquidator.

GUYANA, 1993.

NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVER

VINO INSTALLATIONS LIMITED

(IN RECEIVERSHIP)

Registered number: 1304084. Notice of business

administration of company called. Trade

classification: 34. Date of appointment of

administrative receiver: 23 June 1993. Name of

appointee of administrative receiver: The

Administrative Receiver: 5 P. Hughes (office

holder no. 792) and J. M. Hughes (office holder

no. 1204).

Copies to Liquidator.

GUYANA, 1993.

There is only one authority in the financial industry.

MONEY MANAGEMENT

1963-1993

ANNIVERSARY

On sale now at all major newsagents £3.95.

For subscription details telephone 0891 123 604

FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINES

All calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate and 48p per minute at all other times.

LEGAL NOTICES

ANNOUNCEMENT

There have been fraudulent standby letters of credit issued bearing the name of "Agricultural Bank of China, Hengshui (Group) Branch" as the issuing bank, the name of "United Asia (Group) Corporation" as applicant, in favor of "Sherwood Investments (Bahamas) Ltd". All the letters of credit were issued on April 1, 1993 and bear the numbers of 1101 to 1200 each for the amount of US\$25,000,000, 2101 to 2150 each for the amount of US\$50,000,000, and 3101 to 3150 each for the amount of US\$100,000,000.

The Agricultural Bank of China hereby announces the illegal and invalid nature of the above described letters of credit and draws the attention of the public to it. The letters of credit were opened under circumstances which we believe to be fraudulent, involving individuals from abroad and within China. The Agricultural Bank of China strongly advises everyone who is approached with any of the above described letters of credit to contact the Agricultural Bank of China before obligating itself with any economic or legal obligations. The Agricultural Bank of China will not assume any responsibilities or obligations under these fraudulent letters of credit.

Since it is in the best interest of the international community as a whole to eliminate attempts to use fraudulent letters of credit in international commerce and finance, the Agricultural Bank of China will be grateful to anyone who provides information regarding these letters of credit.

APPOINTMENTS

ADVERTISING

appears every Wednesday &

Thursday (UK only)

and Friday (Int'l only)

DOING BUSINESS IN RUSSIA?

Save time, effort and money at the start

All foreign companies wishing to conduct business in Russia need to register there. In Moscow, registration is handled by the Moscow Registration Chamber. Fortunately, this process can be relatively quick and easy, thanks to Financial Izvestia which is now offering the Moscow Registration Chamber's own Guide to Registering Companies in Moscow. Written in English and in collaboration with the international law firm, Salans Hertzfeld & Heilbronn, this invaluable Guide

- Enables you to select the most suitable legal structure for an enterprise
- Supplies checklists so you avoid common mistakes when registering
- Provides sample registration forms and letters to obtain the relevant authorisations
- Lists addresses and contact details of key agencies in Moscow

Much of this information is simply unavailable elsewhere and will be of real practical everyday use to anyone intending to do business in Russia, as well as legal, financial, accounting and other advisors.

The Guide to Registering Companies in Moscow is available exclusively from Financial Izvestia - to order your copy, see below.

FINANCIAL IZVESTIA

Financial Izvestia is a weekly business newspaper, produced by the Financial Times in partnership with Izvestia, Russia's leading quality daily. Published for Financial Izvestia by FT Business Enterprises Ltd. Registered Office: Number One Southview Bridge, London SE1 9UL. Registered in England No. 980096.

REGISTERING COMPANIES IN MOSCOW

Please return to (mail order only): Tel: +44 (0) 209 612493

FT Business Enterprises, PO Box 6, Fax: +44 (0) 209 612811

Canberra TR14 9EQ, UK

Sales enquiries +44 (0) 209 711928

Editorial and Marketing enquiries +44 (0) 71 799 2002

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

CrestaCare to raise £33m for nursing homes

By Maggie Urry

CRESTACARE is raising £33.3m through a placing to finance acquisitions in its core nursing homes business. The group, where Mr Andrew Tase was appointed chief executive in March, also announced yesterday the sale of some of its non-core properties and the appointment of a new chairman.

Mr Brian O'Connor is retiring as chairman, having, Mr Tase said, been the architect of CrestaCare's new strategy. Mr Graeme Hart, deputy chairman, is stepping up.

The placing and two acquisitions announced yesterday, totalling £15.1m, are subject to approval at a special meeting of shareholders on July 30. The placing is at 40p and the shares rose 2p to close at 45p yesterday.

Mr Tase said further acquisitions were under negotiation but that shareholders would not be asked to put up more new equity.

CrestaCare said that since the introduction of the Care in the Community Act in April it had held occupancy rates above 90 per cent. Downward pressure on fee rates was offset by an increasing proportion of privately funded residents.

Yesterday's acquisitions are of two businesses, each operating four nursing homes.

Together they have 515 beds and made an operating profit of £2.5m in the year to end-March. CrestaCare is paying £14.1m in cash and the balance through the issue of 2.375m shares.

The vendors in both cases will continue to develop new homes for CrestaCare to its specifications. It will only take these homes on to its balance sheet when they are fully built and reach a certain occupancy level.

As well as the shares issued to the vendors, the placing involves 83.23m shares, with investors able to clawback shares on a 1-for-1 basis. It will raise £31.6m net of expenses.

Directors are taking up their entitlement under the placing. As well as doubling his stake of 333,000 shares, Mr Hart is acting as a placee for a further 2m shares.

Of the placing proceeds, £7m will go to buying four homes which CrestaCare currently leases. Three are leased from Grosvenor House Group in which Mr Tase has a 10 per cent stake. Mr Tase said that after the placing net debt would be about £8m.

In its last accounts CrestaCare had properties for sale with written down values of £3.4m. All but £2.2m of these have been sold, although there has been a £1m loss on the sales.

Warning sends AAF shares down 66p

SHARES in AAF Industries plunged 66p to 125p as the modular buildings and alloy wheels group announced that the results for the six months to June 30 would be "significantly below those of last year".

Then, pre-tax profits increased slightly from £2.22m to £2.26m.

The warning comes just two months after the group made a £7.65m rights issue.

The company said that the business of Alloy Wheels International looked "in line with the management plan" at the time of the rights with deliveries for a "significant volume of wheels for a major US automotive manufacturer" due to start on October 1.

However, the problems lay in the system building side. Here, margins have "remained at very low levels" with competition further intensifying. The company said that "substantial redundancies" had been necessary and further rationalisation was being examined.

Moreover, the company admitted that the review of all operations - and the internal controls - at the Blackburn site had been "inadequate" and that unprofitable contracts had been undertaken as a result.

In the US, Preferred Medical Enterprises, a specialist modular building operation, had been closed - incurring losses of about £1.4m - as recession and reduced medical and military expenditure resulted in lower demand for new medical facilities.

In an attempt to beef up the management team, Mr Alex Brown, of W&A Investment Corporation, the South African consumer and industrial group whose stake in AAF was diluted to 43.1 per cent by the rights, has become chief operating officer.

AAF is due to report its interim results in early September when further information on the review currently under way will be made available. The directors "remain confident in the prospects of the group".

With competition hotting up analysts remain sceptical about formula for change

Dixons counts the cost of Silo closures

By Neil Buckley

THE REPUTATION of the US as the graveyard for UK retailers' ambitions looks set to continue after Dixons' announcement yesterday of increasing losses and higher-than-expected closure provisions at Silo, its US offshoot.

When Dixons acquired Philadelphia-based Silo in 1987 for \$320m (then about £200m) it was one of four rapidly-growing "power retailers", specialist superstore chains which were making substantial inroads into a \$400m electrical goods market long dominated by independent traders and department stores.

However, the US then went into recession and Silo, which had over-expanded, found itself unable to compete with powerful rivals such as Circuit City and Best Buy.

Silo's losses increased this year from £18.9m to £22.4m, and Dixons' group pre-tax profits were further depressed by £36.2m of exceptional costs for closing 56 Silo stores.

One analyst, otherwise positive about Dixons' prospects, recently parodied the poet Sir John Betjeman, urging "Come friendly bombs and fall on Silo".

Dixons has been struggling hard to inject its own skills in buying, systems, management and customer service into the chain, but has little to show for its efforts.

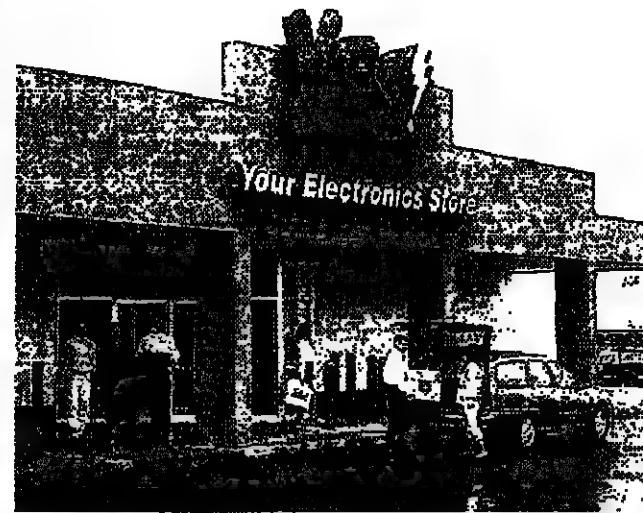
It did, however, claim many markets showed an improvement in sales last year, with the overall results being dragged down by falls in sales in its largest markets, especially California.

In the past year it has taken more aggressive steps. In February, it replaced Mr Robert Sirkis, Silo's American president, with Mr Peter Morris, previously Dixons' group property director.

That move came only weeks after Dixons announced the closure of 45 stores - nearly a fifth of the total - in Illinois, Tennessee, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky and Oklahoma. They accounted for 37 per cent of Silo's markets but only 11 per cent of sales.

It has since closed a further five stores, and 11 more will go in the coming year.

The recovery plan now has three main elements. One is revamping existing stores, doubling the space given to the computer/home office departments. In-store product service departments are being added



One of Dixons' refurbished YES superstores in the US

to many stores, as are car radio and alarm fitting bays.

The second element is closing many of the smaller, poorly-located stores, and replacing them with new superstores, of between 20,000 and 30,000 sq ft, paralleling what Dixons is doing successfully with its Currys chain in the UK.

That would mean the chain gradually shrinking from its current 185 stores.

Thirdly, Silo is experimenting with new formats to form the basis of that superstore expansion.

Four stores in Rochester, New York State, have been refurbished and renamed YES - Your Electronics Store.

As the name suggests, the stores concentrate heavily on electronics, and white goods have been dropped. New brands have been added to

Silo's usual range to add "authority".

Silo is experimenting with a second store revamp formula in Chicago, although the name has not been changed, and white goods are retained.

Dixons said it wants to give the reforms at least until early next year before assessing their success. But analysts remain sceptical about Dixons' chances, especially with competition increasing in its biggest California and Chicago markets.

Mr John Clare, managing director, said underlying improvements so far have convinced Dixons that it can turn Silo around "over time". "But we well understand that we cannot continue as a company to see a situation where Silo makes significant losses year after year."

Mr Nick Bubb, retail analyst at Morgan Stanley, estimates the cost of closing Silo at a prohibitive £150m. But if there are no signs of improvement before the half-year results in January, he suggests "major surgery" may be necessary.

Dixons, he said, may eventually have no alternative but to make a "slow, miserable retreat".

See Let

IN BRIEF

ALCO STANDARD Corporation has received acceptance in regard to the offer from Alco Office Products (UK) for Erskine House Group of not less than nine-tenths of the value of the latter's shares.

The offers remain open until August 19 and outstanding shares are to be acquired compulsorily. BARCOM GROUP subsidiary, Dudley Vale (Piling Plant Hire), has purchased the business and assets of ICE Construction Equipment (UK), free of debt, for £1.15m.

BRADSTOCK GROUP has acquired a further 75,738 ordinary shares (7.57 per cent) in its Bradstock, Blunt & Crawley (Aviation) subsidiary for £1.5m in cash and shares. For the year to September 1 1992 BBGA returned pre-tax profits of £3.2m. Also Bradstock announced that Kuwait Investment Office had sold its 12.23

per cent stake in the company.

BRIDON ROPES has won a £5m contract to supply specialised high carbon steel wire to Hitachi Cable over an initial 2½ year period.

ENGLISH & Overseas Properties, through its new subsidiary English & Overseas Investments, is to acquire three freehold warehouse investments. The consideration of £1.78m has been satisfied partly by the issue of 150,000 shares in the subsidiary at 30p each. The properties are in Leigh, Greater Manchester, King's Lynn, Norfolk and Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.

OLIVER RESOURCES. Applications for the 186.2m shares made available under the open offer have been received in respect of 13.6m shares (16.8 per cent). Of the balance 84.1m shares have been placed at the open offer price of 2.25p, resulting in the raising of some £23.5m.

OLIVES HOLDINGS: Following sales by Kent Holdings, a company in which Mr Michael Kent, a non-executive director of Olives, is deemed to have a beneficial interest, and in which Mr Gerald Jiggins, a non-executive director of Olives, is deemed to have a non-beneficial interest, it has an interest in 3.87m shares, or 22.64 per cent of the issued capital.

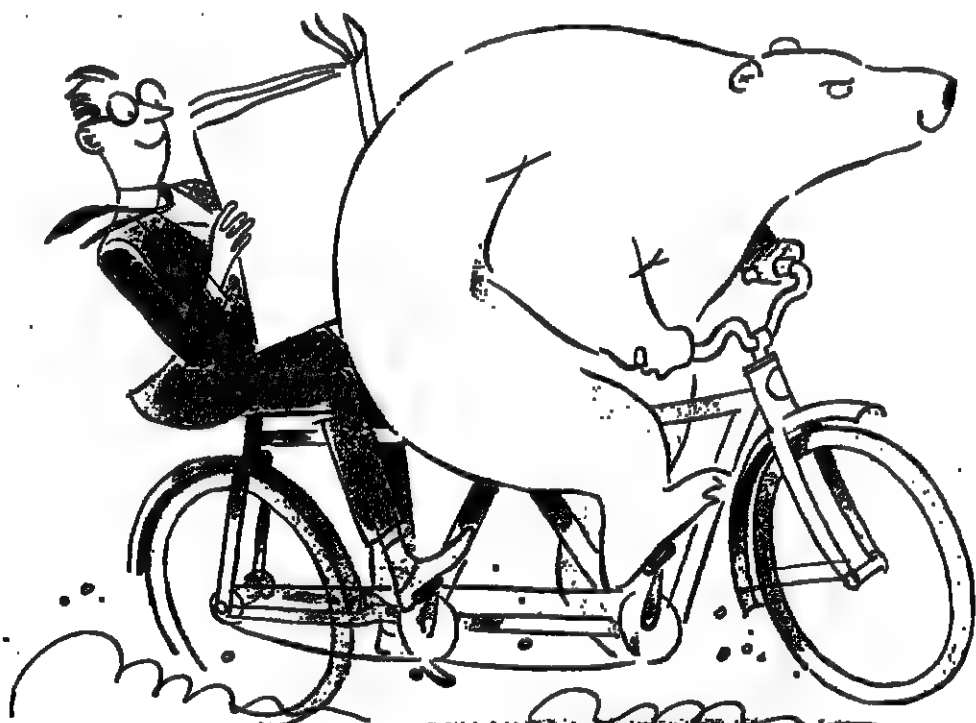
SLEEPY KIDS' rights issue was taken up in respect of 2.65m shares, or 35.4 per cent. WESTMINSTER SCAFFOLDING has placed 188,334 new units at 120p each - 110,000 units have been placed with NCL Nominees with the balance of 8,334 having been placed with Mr B Collins, both of whom are existing shareholders, stockholders and warrant holders.

FT-ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

THE FT-ISMA International Bond Service, published on Monday to Friday in the Financial Times, shows daily prices, provided by the International Securities Market Association, for a selection of the most actively traded Eurobonds and related securities, picked from the sectors which best represent current market conditions.

The service sets out to include certain "benchmark" issues within the space available, while still trying to maintain a broad spread of borrowers and currency groups.

Selections are reviewed regularly by the Financial Times and the International Securities Market Association.



Turn to Baer Drive to get you there.

In today's topsy-turvy markets, international investors naturally turn to asset managers who offer uncommon experience and flexibility combined with an unwavering commitment to achieving client objectives. That's why so many investors around the world rely on Bank Julius Baer, one of Switzerland's leading private banks with a century-old tradition of preserving and enhancing wealth.

Bank Julius Baer. We're determined to get you there.

JBcoB

BANK JULIUS BAER
For the Fine Art of Swiss Banking

Zurich, Bahnhofstrasse 26, CH-8001 Zurich, Tel. (01) 228 51 11
London, Bevis Marks House, Bevis Marks, London EC3A 7NE, Tel. 071-623 4211
New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Palm Beach, Mexico City, Hong Kong
Geneva, Paris, Bordeaux, Frankfurt

A Member of SFA

Financial Times Annual Report Service

Last week the Financial Times published its annual report service, which is free of charge to readers of the Financial Times.

If you missed the feature, here is your chance to request those annual reports. Simply tick the boxes for the reports you require, complete the coupon and post this advertisement to us.

Please send me these Annual Reports: Tick boxes ☐

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> The British Petroleum Co. plc | 39. <input type="checkbox"/> GSI | 77. <input type="checkbox"/> Sandoz |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> PolyGram N.V. | 40. <input type="checkbox"/> SCA | 78. <input type="checkbox"/> TELEKURS AG, Zurich |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Houston Industries | 41. <input type="checkbox"/> France Telecom Cogeco | 79. <input type="checkbox"/> Euro Group |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Electrowatt Ltd. | 42. <input type="checkbox"/> Sidel | 80. <input type="checkbox"/> Aurora Electronics, Inc. |
| 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Teva Pharmaceutical Ltd. | 43. <input type="checkbox"/> Groupe Paribas | 81. <input type="checkbox"/> Rabobank |
| 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Continental Corporation | 44. <input type="checkbox"/> Caisse des Dépôts Group | 82. <input type="checkbox"/> Lippobank |
| 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Reebok International Ltd. | 45. <input type="checkbox"/> Lectra Systèmes | 83. <input type="checkbox"/> The Wharf (Holdings) Limited |
| 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Asea Brown Boveri Group | 46. <input type="checkbox"/> Roussel Uclaf | 84. <input type="checkbox"/> British Gas plc |
| 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Industriewerden | 47. <input type="checkbox"/> Compagnie Bancaire | 85. <input type="checkbox"/> Ciba-Geigy Limited |
| 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Conwest Exploration | 48. <input type="checkbox"/> Elf Aquitaine | 86. <input type="checkbox"/> First Western Corporation |
| 11. <input type="checkbox"/> Norsk Hydro | 49. <input type="checkbox"/> Eridania Béghin-Say | 87. <input type="checkbox"/> P.T. Kabelmetal Indonesia |
| 12. <input type="checkbox"/> Fortis/AG Group/N.V. AMEV | 50. <input type="checkbox"/> Lafarge Coppée | 88. <input type="checkbox"/> Bank International Indonesia |
| 13. <input type="checkbox"/> Forest Oil Corporation | 51. <input type="checkbox"/> Cap Gemini Sogeti | 89. <input type="checkbox"/> Ayala Land, Inc. |
| 14. <input type="checkbox"/> Avesta Sheffield | 52. <input type="checkbox"/> Essilor | 90. <input type="checkbox"/> PT Indorama Synthetics |
| 15. <input type="checkbox"/> Knight-Ridder, Inc. | 53. <input type="checkbox"/> Cogema | 91. <input type="checkbox"/> PT Inti Indorayon Utama |
| 16. <input type="checkbox"/> Intrum Justitia | 54. <input type="checkbox"/> CarmaudMetalbox | 92. <input type="checkbox"/> Stetoli |
| 17. <input type="checkbox"/> BICC | 55. <input type="checkbox"/> Havas | 93. <input type="checkbox"/> VICORP Restaurants, Inc. |
| 18. <input type="checkbox"/> The Carlsberg Group | 56. <input type="checkbox"/> UAP | 94. <input type="checkbox"/> GEA AG |
| 19. <input type="checkbox"/> BMW | 57. <input type="checkbox"/> Pollet Group | 95. <input type="checkbox"/> Elf Sanofi |
| 20. <input type="checkbox"/> Southwestern Bell Corporation | 58. <input type="checkbox"/> Crédit Local de France | 96. <input type="checkbox"/> Roche |
| 21. <input type="checkbox"/> Televerket | 59. <input type="checkbox"/> CPR Group | 97. <input type="checkbox"/> VAW aluminium AG |
| 22. <input type="checkbox"/> Corel Corporation | 60. <input type="checkbox"/> Idia | 98. <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone and Data Systems, Inc. |
| 23. <input type="checkbox"/> VBBA | 61. <input type="checkbox"/> Saint Louis | 99. <input type="checkbox"/> Tabacalera, S.A. |
| 24. <input type="checkbox"/> Saga Petroleum a.s. | 62. <input type="checkbox"/> Crédit National Group | 100. <input type="checkbox"/> PLM |
| 25. <input type="checkbox"/> Transamerica Corporation | 63. <input type="checkbox"/> SEMA GROUP | 101. <input type="checkbox"/> The Nordico Group |
| 26. <input type="checkbox"/> Incentive | 64. <input type="checkbox"/> PSA Peugeot Citroën | 102. <input type="checkbox"/> TVX Gold Inc. |
| 27. <input type="checkbox"/> Freeport McMoRan Inc. | 65. <input type="checkbox"/> The Solvay Group | 103. <input type="checkbox"/> Control Data Systems, Inc. |
| 28. <input type="checkbox"/> Banco Comercial Português | 66. <input type="checkbox"/> Pearson | 104. <input type="checkbox"/> PANALPINA Ltd. |
| 29. <input type="checkbox"/> Frankfurter Hypothekbank AG | 67. <input type="checkbox"/> Chargeurs | 105. <input type="checkbox"/> AKER |
| 30. <input type="checkbox"/> Inco Ltd. | 68. <input type="checkbox"/> AEGON | 106. <input type="checkbox"/> SHV |
| 31. <input type="checkbox"/> Kværner | 69. <input type="checkbox"/> BSN | 107. <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Telecom. Tech. Corp. |
| 32. <input type="checkbox"/> Atlantic Gulf Communities Corp. | 70. <input type="checkbox"/> Crédit Lyonnais | 108. <input type="checkbox"/> BCE Inc. |
| 33. <input type="checkbox"/> BFCI | 71. <input type="checkbox"/> CS Holdings | 109. <input type="checkbox"/> Rieter Holdings Ltd. |
| 34. <input type="checkbox"/> Ciment Français | 72. <input type="checkbox"/> Crédit Suisse | 110. <input type="checkbox"/> HYPO BANK |
| 35. <input type="checkbox"/> OGF/PPG | 73. <input type="checkbox"/> TELUS Corporation | 111. <input type="checkbox"/> Canadian Occidental Pet. Ltd. |
| 36. <input type="checkbox"/> Lyonnaise des Eaux-Dumez | 74. <input type="checkbox"/> Bayerische Vereinsbank | 112. <input type="checkbox"/> TI Group |
| 37. <input type="checkbox"/> CEPME | 75. <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mogul | |
| 38. <input type="checkbox"/> Crédit Foncier de France | 76. <input type="checkbox"/> Canal+ | |

Please indicate whether these reports are for business or personal use:

☐ For business use ☐ For personal use ☐ Both

Which one of these best describes your job title or position?

☐ Chairman/President ☐ Chief Executive/Managing Director ☐ Director/Vice-President
☐ Fund/Investment Manager ☐ Head of Department ☐ Others

Please attach your business card or write your name and address in this space. PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS.

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive further mailings from the Financial Times ☐

Mail to: FT Annual Report Service, Dept 8000, PO Box 384, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4XE, United Kingdom to reach us no later than 30 September, 1993.

COMPANY NEWS: UK AND IRELAND

£79m buy puts Sidlaw in packaging big time

By Peggy Hollings

SIDLAW, the Scottish oil services group, is to become one of Europe's leading flexible packaging companies with the £79m purchase of a business from Courtauld, the chemical materials group.

The acquisition of Courtauld Flexible Packaging, with 11 operations in four countries, marks Sidlaw's first significant move overseas and will more than double group turnover.

The purchase will be funded partly by a £58m rights issue, on a 4-for-7 basis at 275p, pushing Sidlaw's market value from £108m to about £188m on yesterday's share price of 328p, down 17p.

The balance will be funded by debt, increasing gearing from 38 per cent at the end of March to 62 per cent.

A dividend is forecast of not less than 10.5p for the year to the end of September, against 10p last year.

Mr Digby Morrow, chief executive, said the purchase was

"about market positioning and long-term opportunity."

Once combined with Sidlaw's existing packaging operations, the group would rank in the top five European flexible packaging companies by sales, he said. The total market was estimated to be worth about £2bn annually.

The new business would bring several benefits, including a strong management team and a pan-European presence in the snacks, biscuits and confectionery markets. This would complement Sidlaw's packaging operations serving the frozen and processed food sectors.

The acquisition was expected to have a neutral effect on earnings in its first full year, but would be enhancing afterwards.

Courtauld said yesterday that the disposal formed part of a strategy to focus on worldwide corporate development, which was unsuited to the European focused flexible packaging businesses.

Mr Michael Pragnell, Court-

aulds' finance director, said the disposal would leave the group with a £12m exceptional gain in the current year.

Courtauld Flexible Packaging made £6.1m profits from continuing businesses on £108m sales in the year to March 31.

Sidlaw reported pre-tax profits of £4.6m on sales of £71.5m for the six months to March 31. The rights issue is underwritten by Morgan Grenfell.

COMMENT

Sidlaw, until now known for small niche acquisitions, yesterday thrust itself into the limelight with uncharacteristic vigour. The deal certainly appears to be tax efficient, with benefits in Spain, the Netherlands and at home. The rise in gearing is expected to come down shortly, while there also seem to be respectable cost savings to be made. However, there remains the simple fact that this is bigger than anything Sidlaw has attempted to date. Further-



Digby Morrow: purchase about market position and opportunity

more, it exposes Sidlaw to the vagaries of the continental European market, where many other UK companies have stumbled. Sidlaw's track record on acquisitions offers a certain degree of comfort, although this one may take

slightly longer to settle in. Pre-tax profits this year are forecast at £11.3m, leaving the shares on a prospective P/E of 14.6. On a medium to longer-term view the purchase makes sense and the rights appear worth taking up.

Bank of Ireland seeks £100m to buy US stock

By John Gepper, Banking Correspondent

BANK OF Ireland yesterday announced an £100m (£94m) rights issue to allow it to repurchase £125m (£83.3m) of US preference stock, which was becoming expensive to fund, while strengthening its equity base.

The 1-for-6 rights issue at 150p per share was the first among London-listed banks this year, despite speculation before the announcement of the full-year results in May that others would be forced to bolster their capital.

The announcement caused some weakness in the share price of Allied Irish Banks, the other main Irish clearing bank, but analysts said there was a clear reason for Bank of Ireland's move, and it was unlikely to be followed by others.

The rights issue was disclosed by Mr Howard Kilroy, chairman, at the bank's annual meeting.

Mr Kilroy also said that Bank of Ireland First Holdings, the US subsidiary, which reported a \$2.7m deficit in the first quarter, would incur a similar loss in the second period.

The bank estimated that the issue of 67m ordinary shares would dilute earnings per share by about 0.6p, but that it would save about 127m per year in the cost of paying interest on the two tranches of US preference shares.

It intends to retire \$75m adjustable rate preference stock, and \$50m preferred stock held by the US Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. This would cost \$25m, and the remaining equity would strengthen its capital base.

Mr Paul D'Alton, chief financial officer, said the rights issue had been prompted by the high cost of carrying the US preference stock, and the fact that the bank's share price had been performing well in the past few months.

"There is an opportune set of circumstances, and we believe that we can put the proceeds to good use," he said.

Mr D'Alton emphasised that the bank intended to use the new equity in "a sensible and responsible" manner to strengthen itself.

The bank estimated that its tier 1 ratio of core capital to risk-weighted assets would rise to 7.3 per cent, from 6.5 per cent at the March 31 year-end.

Its equity to assets ratio would rise from 4.2 per cent to 4.8 per cent.

The bank said it intended to maintain the dividend at 9.8p on the enlarged capital.

It said this represented a 6.5 per cent increase, taking into account the scrip element of the rights issue.

COMMENT

Bank of Ireland's share price only slipped 9p to 341p as the market absorbed the relatively clear logic of a modest rights issue. There seems little danger of the bank using its equity to expand assets recklessly when most of it is already earmarked to retire US preference shares with a high and rising cost.

The vexing aspect for other banks is the light it sheds on weak ratios of equity to assets elsewhere. After an interlude in which several have propped up capital ratios by issuing preference shares, Bank of Ireland's move shows that the threat for equity may not be postponed indefinitely.

Field shares end first day up at 279p

FIELD GROUP, the folding carton packaging maker, saw its shares jump to 279p by the close of the first day of dealings, writes Nigel Urry.

The shares were priced at 250p in the flotation, which valued the group at £120m. They touched a high of 285p yesterday as 13.2m shares were traded.

The public offer of 12.1m shares was subscribed 7.4 times, and a ballot was used to decide allocations for smaller applications.

In the offer Mr Keith Gilchrist, chief executive, bought an extra 2,000 shares, taking his stake to 477,000 shares. Ken McDonald, director in charge of Field's Portsmouth factory, bought 1,250 shares to give him a total of 356,750 shares.

MCC administration plan approved

Maxwell Communication Corporation administration plan Chapter 11 process has advanced with the overwhelming approval by creditors of the Scheme of Arrangement in the UK and the Plan of Reorganisation in the US.

Both scheme and plan now need court approval in both countries.

Court Cavendish offer allotments

In the offer of Court Cavendish shares - 2.2 times-subscribed - the distribution was a full allocation for an application for 100 or 200 shares: 250 for 300; 400; 300 for 500; 50 per cent of the number applied for between 600 and 900; 45 per cent for 1,000 to 3,000; 40 per cent for 3,500 to 7,000; 2,800 for 8,000; 3,000 for 8,000; 30 per cent for 10,000 to 50,000; 25 per cent for 60,000 to 90,000; and 25,000 for 100,000 or more.

Select Appointments seeks £9m

Select Appointments is seeking to raise about £9m through an open offer of 9m cumulative redeemable preference shares. The offer is on the basis of 100 preference for every 2,380 ordinary.

The proceeds will be used to repay about £7.34m of the debt owed to Waverley, which is underwriting the offer. Under the refinancing announced in September 1991 Waverley has made a number of advances and at June 30 1993 was owed a total of £11.6m.

Second HGSC Index raises £25m

The Second HGSC Index Investment Trust raised £25.1m in a placing and open offer. Some 20.1m shares were the subject of a prior undertaking to subscribe.

Dealings are expected to start today.

Acquisition helps Bepak to £11.5m and shares jump 58p

By Catherine Milton

SHARES IN Bepak jumped 58p to 620p as the medical valve and component maker reported a rise in pre-tax profits from £6.92m to £11.5m in the year to end-April.

The outcome reflected a first full-year contribution from US-based Tenax Corporation, which moulds plastic medical components and was bought from private owners for £23.1m in March 1992.

The US company contributed about £4.8m to operating profits of £11.3m (£6.79m).

Group turnover, including the acquisition, improved to £61.8m (£38.8m) and operating margins from 17.5 to 18.3 per cent.

Mr Bob King, chairman and chief executive, said sales of pharmaceutical valves were

slow in the first six months due to significant customer de-stocking, but overall sales of pharmaceutical products had risen 16 per cent during the year.

Sales of devices for laparoscopy (keyhole surgery) improved on the previous year, but increased competition and de-stocking caused a fall in business towards the end of the year.

He said sales from Tenax and Bepak's rest-of-world operations grew by more than 10 per cent. "Despite recent concerns about the healthcare market, there is a growing need in all developed healthcare markets for medical devices and systems that will safely dispense powerful drugs."

Interest receivable rose to £198,000 (£134,000).

A proposed final dividend of 6p makes a 10p (9p) total. Earnings per share rose to 31.9p (24.8p).

COMMENT

Bepak is good at safely delivering drugs to patients. Now it is working on delivering profits to shareholders after analysts downgraded forecasts in April and the shares fell sharply. Yesterday's share price jump signalled returning confidence in the company's published strengths. Its products have secure market niches and it has taken steps to broaden its once narrow customer base. Sales to Glaxo are now under 25 per cent of total turnover compared with more than 70 per cent a few years back. However, demand is changing as patents expire on the drugs its devices deliver and generic suppliers invade the market. Even so, Bepak products might be used by the new drug suppliers. Meanwhile, continued demand for its main products - drug valves for anaesthetics and components for laparoscopy - is virtually assured. On a prospective P/E of 13.5 the shares look cheap compared to previous highs of 15 or 16 which the market expects to see again.

Sharelink Investment raising £5m to pay preference and debt

By Roland Ruedd

SHARELINK Investment Services, the telephone-based stockbroker which is floating on the Stock Exchange at the end of this month, is raising almost £5m of new money to pay off £3.5m redeemable preference shares and £1.2m of borrowings.

The information is contained in the pathfinder prospectus published yesterday. The group will be valued at more than £30m.

Mr David Jones, chief executive, said he wanted an unencumbered balance sheet to enable him to invest in new services.

Sharelink, which currently specialises in equities and traded options, is looking at expanding into insurance and banking.

The annual remuneration for

Mr Jones and Mr Kenneth Bull, finance director, is £125,000 and £30,000 respectively. Both directors are eligible for bonuses which last year came to £5,250 and £1,750 respectively.

Sharelink's two biggest shareholders, Foreign Colonial Ventures and the British Coal pension fund, both of which have a 32 per cent stake, are expected to sell about half their shareholdings.

Mr Jones, who started the business in 1987, is expected to sell a quarter of his 20 per cent holding, making him a millionaire just six years after he invested £4,000 in the business.

He increased his holding after a management buy-out from the original institutional backers, BT and Albert E Sharp, the Birmingham-based stockbroker.

Nationwide director paid £250,000 compensation

By John Gepper

MR JOHN HUTCHINSON, whose contract as Nationwide Building Society's corporate strategy director was terminated last December, was paid £250,000 compensation for his loss of office, the society disclosed yesterday.

Mr Hutchinson, who was appointed as Visa International's UK managing director in April, was given the sum in compensation after the society decided that it should concentrate on cutting costs and overhauling its traditional operations.

The society also disclosed that the total compensation of Mr Tim Melville-Ross, its chief executive and highest paid director, fell to £215,000 in the year to April 4, against the £230,000 Mr Melville-Ross received the previous year.

The performance-related bonus paid to Mr Melville-Ross fell to £13,000 against £23,750. The bonus was calculated on several measures of performance including customer service performance in the previous financial year.

The total annual bonus paid to executive directors of the society, which is the second largest by asset size after the Halifax, fell to £53,000 (£76,000), while the directors' total annual salary fell to £562,000 (£608,000).

executive and highest paid director, fell to £215,000 in the year to April 4, against the £230,000 Mr Melville-Ross received the previous year.

The performance-related bonus paid to Mr Melville-Ross fell to £13,000 against £23,750. The bonus was calculated on several measures of performance including customer service performance in the previous financial year.

The total annual bonus paid to executive directors of the society, which is the second largest by asset size after the Halifax, fell to £53,000 (£76,000), while the directors' total annual salary fell to £562,000 (£608,000).

Maddox auditors express doubt about sale proceeds

DOUBT HAS been cast on the value of £15.1m in bonds received by Maddox Group, the computer maintenance company, when it sold two cable businesses earlier this year.

Ernst & Young, the company's auditors, said there was a "fundamental uncertainty" over being able to recover the £15.1m in full.

However, Mr Hugo Biermann, Maddox chairman, was confident of converting £3m of

bonds into equity each year after the cable companies are floated in New York later this year.

The auditors added that a £680,000 paper profit from the sale be included in the accounts as deferred income. Mr Biermann hoped the amount would be written back into the profit account once it was established that there were no problems with the business.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Current dividend	Total for year	Total for year
Bepak	5p	Oct 6	5.5	10	9
Budgens	1p	Sept 27	1.1	1	1
Dixons	4.5p	Oct 1	4.4	6.2	8
EMJ Japan Trust	0.4p	-	0.4	-	-
Fleming Int High	2.5675p	Sept 10	2.5675	3.5675	3.5675
Hadfield Inds	0.5p	Oct 1	0.5	0.5	1.25
Hollis	0.8p	Oct 1	0.8	1.2	1.2
Joseph (Leopold)	13.5p	Sept 3	12.75	16.6	15.95
Morris Ashby	3.7p	Oct 1	3	5.4	4.7
St David's Tel	3p	Sept 30	3	14.5	-
Taunton Cider	3.6p	-	-	6	-
Topo Estates	1.6225p	Oct 29	1.45	2.1	2
Vardy (Reg)	2.9p	Oct 1	2.7	4.2	4

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. \$USM stock. * Third interim; makes up to date.

PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD RATES

Effective July 8

Term	Quota loans*		Rate
	£1m	£10m	
Over 1 up to 2	5%	5%	5%
Over 2 up to 3	5%	5%	5%
Over 3 up to 4	5%	5%	5%
Over 4 up to 5	5%	5%	7%
Over 5 up to 6	5%	5%	7%
Over 6 up to 7	5%	5%	7%
Over 7 up to 8	7%	7%	7%
Over 8 up to 9	7%	7%	8%
Over 9 up to 10	7%	7%	8%
Over 10 up to 15	7%	7%	8%
Over 15 up to 25	8%	8%	8%
Over 25	8%	8%	9%

* Non-quota loans A are 1 per cent higher and non-quota loans B 2 per cent higher in each case than quota loans. * Rate includes cost of principal. ** Repayment by half-yearly instalments based on half-yearly payments to include principal and interest. 5 With half-yearly payments of interest only.

On 17th July,
hear the work of Saint-Saens
featuring
David Mellor and Elaine Paige.
(Or Carnival of the Animals
featuring some
serious party animals.)

On Saturday 17th July at 6.30 pm, The Lord's Taverners will be hosting 'A Summer Prom' at the Fairfield Hall, Croydon, which will be attended by HRH The Prince Edward CVO. The programme will feature a wide range of popular classical music performed by The London Mozart Players and a host of celebrities which include Willie Rushon, Jimmy Tarbuck, Nicholas Parsons, Sheila Steafel, Christopher Blake and Bella Emberg.

Benjamin Britten's Young Persons Guide to the Orchestra, narrated by David Mellor, will then be followed by the music of Mozart, Cimarosa and, of course, Saint-Saens' Carnival of the Animals. The finale will be, I love to thee my Country by Holst, which will involve the entire audience. For further information and tickets, which are priced £6-£20, call Michelle Walters on 071-222 0707, and spend an evening with some famous animals.

THE LORD'S TAVERNERS

FOUNDED 1952

PATRON AND TWELFTH MAN: H.M. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH KT.

GIVING YOUNGSTERS, ESPECIALLY THOSE DISADVANTAGED OR DISABLED, A SPORTING CHANCE.

GREYCOAT PLC

£50 million Zero coupon bonds due 1995
Notice to bondholders

The Board of Greycoat PLC announced on 6th July, 1993 a proposed investment by Postel Investment Management Limited, rights issue, capital restructuring and certain other proposals, including proposals affecting holders of the above securities.

Holders of the above zero coupon bonds seeking further information are advised to contact:

Nigel King
Salomon Brothers International Limited
Victoria Plaza
111 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0BS

Telephone: London (71) 721 3897
Fax: London (71) 731 7994

8th July, 1993

FINANCIAL TIMES FINANCIAL REGULATION REPORT

FINANCIAL REGULATION REPORT is a monthly service from the Financial Times. It provides subscribers with up-to-date and thorough information on worldwide regulatory developments and their implications for the financial services industry.

To receive a FREE sample copy contact:

Clare Barrett, Financial Times Newsletters, 126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ, England. Tel: (+44 71) 411 4414 Fax: (+44 71) 411 4415

FINANCIAL TIMES
NEWSLETTERS

FT Services International Ltd. Registered Office: 126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ. Registered No. 260995. VAT Registration No. GB 274 571 21.

قائمة المندوبين

Oil prices slip in nervous market

By Deborah Hargreaves

OIL PRICES slipped by 30 cents in light trading in London yesterday as many traders stayed out of the market because of uncertainty over the Iraqi oil talks in New York. The Baghdad government is talking to the United Nations about a one-off sale of \$1.6bn-worth of oil to pay for humanitarian aid.

North Sea Brent crude for

August delivery dropped from \$17.20 a barrel to \$16.90 a barrel after edging upwards on Tuesday as traders took profits on short positions following large falls last week.

The talks broke up yesterday with the leader of the Iraqi delegation saying they had been "in a spirit of co-operation". Iraq is believed to have softened resistance to some conditions attached to the sale. Talks resume today

and could take over a week.

"The market is nervous and thin," said one trader. Buyers have been reluctant to stock up ahead of the Iraqi oil talks as if they are successful and Iraqi oil returns to the market, prices could plunge.

Gold surge falters at \$400

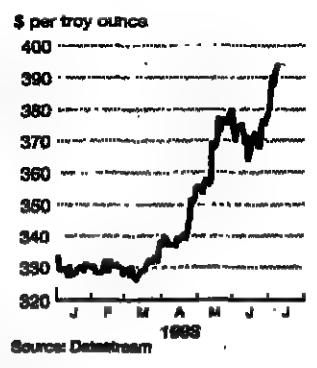
By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

THE GOLD price was only 75 cents away from \$400 a troy ounce at one stage in London yesterday. But the precious metal's attack on the psychologically-important level faltered in the face of profit-taking by New York and London traders. It closed in London at \$394 an ounce, up \$2.25 on the day.

Dealers suggested it would not be long before gold was driven through \$400 by the weight of money behind recent options buying and other technical factors.

Silver, the best performer in the recent precious metals rally, traded near three-year

Gold price



Source: Datastream 1993

"We must not try to attach any logic to it."

He pointed out the gold market had been under a "disorderly" state since the New York market opened saw it retreat to close unchanged in London at \$5.08 an ounce. Platinum touched a 28-month peak before closing at \$406.25.

"Low interest rates are forcing hot money into fairly thin

markets such as those for precious metals and gold shares," said Mr Andy Smith, analyst at the Union Bank of Switzerland.

director of the New York-based CPM consultancy group, insisted the recent rise was "not merely a paper rally but there is a strong, broad-based physical demand".

More important, according to Mr Christian, there were a wide range of reasons given by investors for their present interest in gold "which suggests the rally might continue longer than would be expected if only one or two reasons were given".

Nevertheless, in CPM's latest Market Timing Advisory publication, he warns that in August and the third quarter some holders of long gold futures positions could reverse their tactics and knock prices back. Also, "some of the central banks which sold call buying options over the past two months are prepared, even eager, to allow these positions to be exercised. Should this happen, there could be several million ounces of bullion entering the physical market, helping to halt any further rally".

MTA, fortnightly, \$1,500 a year from CPM, 71 Broadway, Suite 305, New York, NY 10006, US.

Rare pest threatens UK wheat

By David Blackwell

UK WHEAT farmers are reporting attacks on their crops by a rare pest at levels that have not been seen for 100 years.

The orange blossom midge, a flying insect whose larvae attack developing grain, was last seen in the UK in Yorkshire in 1978-79, according to Mr Peter Limb, chairman of the National Farmers Union cereals committee. "We are getting reports from Wiltshire through the grain growing areas to Yorkshire, right round the coast," said Mr Limb, who estimated the area affected at half the UK grain crop.

In badly affected areas crops could be reduced by 25 to 30 per cent, he said, although nationally the yield should be reduced by only between 2 and 6 per cent. However, the milling wheat used for bread mak-

ing suffers more from the insect than feed wheats.

UK bread wheat prices are already forecast to end this year at the same level as last year in spite of reforms to the European Community's common agricultural policy aimed at cutting cereal prices. The Home Grown Cereals Authority is quoting bread wheat for delivery in the final quarter at \$135 a tonne, unchanged from the 1993-94 final quarter.

The sharp devaluation in the green pound and a tight balance between supply and demand in the coming harvest have combined to keep prices high. The green pound - the artificial exchange rate at which EC guarantee prices are converted into sterling - has suffered a net devaluation of around 19 per cent since July last year following the withdrawal of sterling from the EC Exchange Rate Mechanism.

This has helped to offset the cut in EC grain intervention prices from Ecu 150 to Ecu 117 (\$89) a tonne this year. Observers point out that grain prices in EC countries with strong currencies, such as France and Germany, will see a marked reduction in cereal prices.

The CAP reform provisions for setting aside productive land have led to a fall of 13 per cent in the area of UK land sown to wheat. But the area for bread wheat is down by less than 1 per cent. According to the HGCA, if milling variety yields average 6 tonnes a hectare, production will more than 2.5m tonnes, while demand is expected to be between 2.5m and 3m tonnes.

The National Association of British and Irish Millers has already warned that bread wheat supply could be very tight this year, especially if the weather is poor at harvest.

Cash squeeze chokes Chinese copper trade

Lynne O'Donnell on a problem caused by efforts to cool the overheated economy

OVER THE LAST MONTHS the Chinese government has been attempting to cool its overheating economy but it has had a bad time for some of the country's major raw materials suppliers, who are unable to sell more than 50,000 tonnes of copper now clogging the eastern port of Shanghai.

Traders and brokers in Beijing and Hong Kong say the copper could be sitting on ships until the end of the year or even longer because Chinese buyers have no cash to pay for it. Until recently, China was the world's biggest purchaser of copper, last year importing more than 500,000 tonnes of the 700,000 tonnes it needed - and maintaining inflated prices.

Copper began the year as high as US\$2,400 a tonne but China's about-face from buyer to seller saw the price plunge in early April to its lowest point in five years, \$1,756 a tonne.

He notes that the copper

stuck in Shanghai has been purchased by large state and regional corporations that cannot afford to ride out the storm even though they may not be able to redeem their outlay before the end of this year or possibly early in 1994.

The head of a Hong Kong trading company says all available cash for imports has been spent on steel in the first half. A hundred ships carrying steel for China's booming construction industry were unloaded in Shanghai's Huangpu Port in May and June, he says, "consuming all the available US dollars".

Beijing announced last week a 16-point plan to control inflation, now running close to 20 per cent in the cities, which includes curbing bank lending and delaying some infrastructure projects. The hit-list was revealed soon after Vice Premier Zhu Rongji took on the extra job of governor of the

central bank, the Bank of China, replacing Mr Li Guixian.

Whether or not Mr Zhu's plan for economic stability can break China's almost traditional boom-bust cycle remains to be seen. Previous attempts, such as in 1988 when runaway inflation led to panic buying and, eventually, to the anti-government demonstrations that were quelled by the army on June 4 the following year, saw imports all but halted.

This time China is expected to keep its markets open, but with credit drying up, it is difficult to see how the government can bring the economy in for the "soft landing" it is now promising.

Provincial importers have had to deal with a more than 25 per cent devaluation of the yuan since the government removed the ceiling on exchange rates on June 1. The

yuan has only stabilised in recent days on the semi-official swap markets, which handle about a third of all trade-related currency exchanges.

On Monday the rate against the US dollar strengthened for the first time since the devaluation, closing at 8.5683. It had fallen to as low as 11. The official exchange rate remains 5.7 yuan to the dollar.

Domestic copper prices have only recently fallen to match the LME price, a sign analysts agreed pointed to a broad and welcome tightening that could see construction and capital works slow and soaring property prices soften.

"When prices are unrealistically high, it's like a house of cards that needs to fall down," says the Beijing broker. "I don't think the economy will go into a meltdown, but it needs to come down across the board and the current tightening is healthy."

Lack of incentive locks up Mongolia's gold

Lynne O'Donnell on restrictive investment laws that are discouraging mine developers

MR SAMBUUGIN Gereltuya, director of Mongolia's Mineral Processing Technological Centre, has a problem. His organisation owns a commercially-viable gold mine, but because of the country's restrictive gold acquisition policy, there is no incentive to develop the mine.

As in neighbouring China, the Mongolian Central Bank is empowered to acquire all gold produced at a price well below that prevailing internationally, with the result that gold mining is not commercially viable. The recent heavy depreciation of the local currency, the tugrik, after it was floated has exacerbated the problem.

"No official has said anything about changing the price. If the old price doesn't change, we cannot develop the mine," says Mr Gereltuya ruefully. The exploitation of mineral resources, particularly gold and platinum, would seem to

offer Mongolia, which is believed to be rich in such resources, the best prospect for improving its disastrous foreign exchange position.

The country's new foreign investment law also acts as a disincentive to much-needed foreign participation in the capital-intensive gold mining sector. The law, passed in May, obliges foreign companies to pay the full tax rate from the word go on profits gleaned from the production of precious metals. There is no provision for tax holidays or other incentives.

Tough laws relating to gold production stand in marked contrast to the relatively favourable terms being offered for the exploitation of most minerals and oil and gas. Under which companies are being offered a five-year tax holiday, to be followed by a further five years at a 50 per cent of the full tax rate.

Mongolia's stumbling approach to providing incentives for development of its gold sector is typical of this landlocked country's uncertain progress towards the international mainstream after being almost totally dependent on Moscow for the past 70 years.

When the Soviet Union fell apart in 1991 Mongolia lost the lifeline that had provided everything from food, clothing, oil and electricity to chewing gum, teapots and light bulbs. After the collapse Mongolia's foreign trade volume fell by 80 per cent and national income fell 13 per cent to US\$10bn. Foreign debt has reached \$12bn and aid last year totalled \$220m.

Adding to the disastrous situation were the losses incurred by officials of Mongolia's Central Bank, who squandered about \$80m, virtually the whole of the country's foreign exchange reserves, in ill-advised currency speculation.

Mr Wilhelm Nahr, resident representative in Ulan Bator, the Mongolian capital, for the International Monetary Fund, which last year negotiated a reform package with the government, says simply: "They are faced with a complete lack of foreign resources".

Commitments entered into under a typical IMF assistance programme included undertakings to move the local currency towards convertibility, controls on the deficit and liberalisation of trade policies.

Mongolia's trade is at present almost exclusively in copper barter deals. Last year's production of about 250,000 tonnes was, as usual, swapped with Russia for spare parts, oil and consumer goods.

Among the areas where Mongolia is in desperate need of assistance is in infrastructure. The country's phone system is appalling, many of its roads are impassable for much of the year and its rail links are extremely limited.

Mr Lawrence Lien, a consultant to the United Nations Development Programme, believes that Mongolia needs to do much more to encourage foreign investment in both the resources area, where prospects are good, and in infrastructure. "You need to have an arrangement for the recovery of investment quickly," he says. "Mongolia must, if it wants foreign partners for infrastructure development, create a situation that allows for faster return."

Among the steps that he suggests should be adopted immediately to encourage infrastructure development are more generous tax laws and a provision that a foreign partner gets paid before the local partner. "All these things look like exploitation," he admits, "but in reality these are incentives for foreigners to come and take substantial risks for substantial return."

Taiwan's state sugar company in Vietnam refinery plan

By Dennis Engberth in Taipei

TAIWAN SUGAR Company, the island's state-owned processed food maker, plans to invest in a \$60m sugar refinery in Vietnam. The project may help Taisugar cope with growing competitive pressure to lower sugar prices just as declining acreage and higher wages are boosting production costs.

A new fair trade statute and

Taiwan's proposed accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade are opening the market to more local and international competitors, thus eroding Taisugar's domination. Farmers are now more reluctant to grow sugar, while local businessmen are calling on Taisugar to turn some of its landholding for use by other industries and housing. The result is a decline in land devoted to sugar cultivation.

Vietnam offers Taisugar an opportunity to ease the pain of transition. "We need to import sugar and need land to grow it. Vietnam needs both investment and sugar," said Mr Cheng Hung-tai, deputy general manager.

Mr Cheng noted that Vietnam now imported all of its sugar, even though its climate was favourable for sugar cultivation and wages were relatively low, "if we can proceed with the project, the Vietnamese government will welcome us," he said.

The proposal is now under review by the Ministry of Economic Affairs' Commission of National Corporations. If approved, the plan will be included in Taisugar's budget for the 1995 fiscal year, beginning July 1 1994 for review by the Legislative Yuan, Mr Cheng said.

The plant would initially produce 99,000 tons of raw granulated sugar annually. Most of the output would be sold in Vietnam but Taisugar aims to export a portion back to Taiwan for refining.

According to the present plan, the Vietnamese government would contribute 25 per cent of the required capital, with Taisugar providing 37.5 per cent and other Taiwanese-based food companies adding another 37.5 per cent.

MARKET REPORT

COPPER prices burst higher at the London Metal Exchange

yesterday afternoon after a bear raid linked to July traded options declarations had pushed values lower in earlier trading. The three months position, which had been as low as \$1,920 a tonne, closed at \$1,956.50 a tonne, up \$10 on balance, and moved on to \$1,974 a tonne in after-hours trading. Dealers attributed the late surge to the weight of investment fund and speculative buying.

ALUMINIUM's weaker trend continued, with three months metal closing \$1,375 down at \$1,240.75 a tonne. Dealers said upside

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS

Crate oil (per barrel FOB/Aug)	+	-
Dubai	\$14.55-4.80	-3.46
Brent Blend (dubai)	\$14.85-4.88	-0.27
Brent Blend (Aug)	\$14.91-6.05	-0.27
WTI (11 pm est)	\$17.99-6.00	-4.05

Oil products

(NVE prompt delivery per tonne CIF)

	+	-
Premix Gasoline	\$198-200	-0.5
Gas Oil	\$195-194	-0.5
Heavy Fuel Oil	\$20-52	-
Naphtha	\$170-171	-0.5
Petroleum Argon Estimate		
India		
Gold (per troy oz)	\$394.00	+3.25
Silver (per troy oz)	\$502.50	-
Platinum (per troy oz)	\$406.25	+2
Palladium (per troy oz)	\$140.00	-0.25

Copper (Aug/Feb)

	+	-
Copper (Aug/Feb)	\$90.50	-
Lead (US Producer)	\$42.50	-
Tin (Kuala Lumpur market)	\$12.70	-0.2
Tin (New York)	\$23.50	-4
Zinc (US Prime Western)	\$20.00	-
Cash (five weight)	\$137.50	-1.47
Strip (five weight)	\$139.50	-7.52
Pigs (five weight)	\$22.40	-3.17
London daily sugar level	\$277.70	+2.4
London daily sugar (week)	\$277.00	-2
Tate and Lyle sugar prices	\$266.00	+2
Baker (English cash)	\$108.00	-
Maize (US No. 3 yellow)	\$169.50	-
Wheat (US Dark Northern)	\$147.00	-
Rubber (Aug/Feb)	\$50.50	-
Rubber (Sep/Feb)	\$50.00	-
Rubber (Oct/Feb)	\$50.50	-
Coconut oil (Philippines)	\$450.00	+10
Palm oil (Malaysia)	\$250.00	+7.5
Cocoa (Philippines)	\$200.00	-
Soyabean (US)	\$200.00	-
Cotton "A" index	\$7.25	+0.4
Wool (New Zealand)	\$32.00	-

Wool

With no wool being held in the main wool producing countries, prices are stable. In wool, using countries holidays are beginning to have their usual effect, underlining the fact that the wool market is not yet fully recovered from the Australian stockpile glut, at a low but not discouraging rate, with the emphasis on superior merino fleece but some support elsewhere. The feeling is that at present wool prices are not yet fully recovered from the Australian stockpile glut, at a low but not discouraging rate, with the emphasis on superior merino fleece but some support elsewhere. The feeling is that at present wool prices are not yet fully recovered from the Australian stockpile glut, at a low but not discouraging rate, with the emphasis on superior merino fleece but some support elsewhere.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

COCOA - LOR

	Close	Previous	High/Low	\$/tonne
Jul	737	738	738	738
Aug	748	748	748	748
Dec	754	754	754	754
Mar	764	764	764	764
May	774	774	774	774
Jul	784	784	784	784
Aug	794	794	794	794
Dec	804	804	804	804
Mar	814	814	814	814
May	824	824	824	824
Jul	834	834	834	834
Aug	844	844	844	844
Dec	854	854	854	854
Mar	864	864	864	864
May	874	874	874	874
Jul	884	884	884	884
Aug	894	894	894	894
Dec	904	904	904	904
Mar	914	914	914	914
May	924	924	924	924
Jul	934	934	934	934
Aug	944	944	944	944
Dec	954	954	954	954
Mar	964	964	964	964
May	974	974	974	974
Jul	984	984	984	984
Aug	994	994	994	994
Dec	1004	1004	1004	1004
Mar	1014	1014	1014	1014
May	1024	1024	1024	1024
Jul	1034	1034	1034	1034
Aug	1044	1044	1044	1044
Dec	1054	1054	1054	1054
Mar	1064	1064	1064	1064
May	1074	1074	1074	1074
Jul	1084	1084	1084	1084
Aug	1094	1094	1094	1094
Dec	1104	1104	1104	1104
Mar	1114	1114	1114	1114
May	1124	1124	1124	1124
Jul	1134	1134	1134	1134
Aug	1144	1144	1144	1144
Dec	1154	1154	1154	1154
Mar	1164	1164	1164	1164
May	1174	1174	1174	1174
Jul	1184	1184	1184	1184
Aug	1194	1194	1194	1194
Dec	1204	1204	1204	1204
Mar	1214	1214	1214	1214
May	1224	1224	1224	1224
Jul	1234	1234	1234	1234
Aug	1244	1244	1244	1244
Dec	1254	1254	1254	1254
Mar	1264	1264	1264	1264
May	1274	1274	1274	1274
Jul	1284	1284	1284	1284
Aug	1294	1294	1294	1294
Dec	1304	1304	1304	1304
Mar	1314	1314	1314	1314
May	1324	1324	1324	1324
Jul	1334	1334	1334	1334
Aug	1344	1344	1344	1344
Dec	1354	1354	1354	1354
Mar	1364	1364	1364	1364
May	1374	1374	1374	1374
Jul	1384	1384	1384	1384
Aug	1394	1394	1394	1394
Dec	1404	1404	1404	1404
Mar	1414	1414	1414	1414
May	1424	1424	1424	1424
Jul	1434	1434	1434	1434
Aug	1444	1444	1444	1444
Dec	1454	1454	1454	1454
Mar	1464	1464	1464	1464
May	1474	1474	1474	1474
Jul	1484	1484	1484	1484
Aug	1494	1494	1494	1494
Dec	1504	1504	1504	1504
Mar	1514	1514	1514	1514
May	1524	1524	1524	1524
Jul	1534	1534	1534	1534
Aug	1544	1544	1544	1544
Dec	1554	1554	1554	155

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont[illegible]

2007 UK average	187	118
European average	188	121
Gender		
Male	189	121
Female	186	115
Worries		
Financial Worries	19	10
Health Worries	19	10
Family Worries	19	10
Employment Worries	19	10
Global Worries	19	10
Personal Conduct Worries	19	10
Unsure	19	10
Total	123	94
Personal Highlight	113	11
Worries	103	11
Non-work Stress	103	11
Worries	119	12
Hong Kong Worries	119	12
Total	119	12
Zero Day FI	35	34
Total	35	34
All Options	194	94
Zero Day FI	194	94
1 & 5 UK Savr Ctr	194	94
Independent	194	94
Worries	194	94
Total	194	94

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158</																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

[illegible][illegible]

قوله امنه الاصل

MINES - Cont.

FT Free Annual Reports Service
You can obtain the current annual/interim report of any company associated with **FT**. Ring 081 643 7181 (9am to 4pm including weekends) or fax 081 770 3822, quoting the code FT4849. (If calling from outside UK, dial +44 81 643 7181 or fax +44 81 770 3822) Reports will be sent the next working day, subject to availability. If faxing please remember to state the weekly changing FT code above and also your post code.

FT Cityline
Up-to-the-second share prices are available by telephone from the FT Cityline service. See Monday's share price pages for details.

An international service is available for callers outside the UK, annual subscription £250 stg.
Call 01-973 4378 (+44 71 873 4875, International) for more information on FT Cityline.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 573 4378 for more details.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

INITIAL CHANGE: Charge made on sale of new equipment, including the first scheduled maintenance call. This charge is included in the price of the unit.

OFFER PRICE: Also called lower price. The price at which a dealer offers to sell a unit.

ASKED PRICE: Also called asking price. The price at which units are sold today.

CANCELLATION PRICE: The advance cancellation price. The maximum agreed between a dealer and a customer for cancellation of a lease plan due to the government. In practice, most unit lease cancellation prices are much less than the amount of the unit when it is sold out from the cancellation price. However, the cancellation price is the amount that the dealer pays for the remaining unit, and this, usually in the form of a cash payment, is a large amount of money to most lease buyers.

TIME: The time shown against the hour of the month's rental is the time that the vehicle's payment shown elsewhere here is indicated by the symbol designated the indicated unit (see below). The symbol is as follows: 1100 Hours: 10 - 1011 to 1400 Hours: 14 - 1500 Hours: 15 - 1600 Hours: 16 - 1700 Hours: 17 - 1800 Hours: 18 - 1900 Hours: 19 - 2000 Hours: 20 - 2100 Hours: 21 - 2200 Hours: 22 - 2300 Hours: 23 - 2400 Hours: 24 - 2500 Hours: 25 - 2600 Hours: 26 - 2700 Hours: 27 - 2800 Hours: 28 - 2900 Hours: 29 - 3000 Hours: 30 - 3100 Hours: 31 - 3200 Hours: 32 - 3300 Hours: 33 - 3400 Hours: 34 - 3500 Hours: 35 - 3600 Hours: 36 - 3700 Hours: 37 - 3800 Hours: 38 - 3900 Hours: 39 - 4000 Hours: 40 - 4100 Hours: 41 - 4200 Hours: 42 - 4300 Hours: 43 - 4400 Hours: 44 - 4500 Hours: 45 - 4600 Hours: 46 - 4700 Hours: 47 - 4800 Hours: 48 - 4900 Hours: 49 - 5000 Hours: 50 - 5100 Hours: 51 - 5200 Hours: 52 - 5300 Hours: 53 - 5400 Hours: 54 - 5500 Hours: 55 - 5600 Hours: 56 - 5700 Hours: 57 - 5800 Hours: 58 - 5900 Hours: 59 - 6000 Hours: 60 - 6100 Hours: 61 - 6200 Hours: 62 - 6300 Hours: 63 - 6400 Hours: 64 - 6500 Hours: 65 - 6600 Hours: 66 - 6700 Hours: 67 - 6800 Hours: 68 - 6900 Hours: 69 - 7000 Hours: 70 - 7100 Hours: 71 - 7200 Hours: 72 - 7300 Hours: 73 - 7400 Hours: 74 - 7500 Hours: 75 - 7600 Hours: 76 - 7700 Hours: 77 - 7800 Hours: 78 - 7900 Hours: 79 - 8000 Hours: 80 - 8100 Hours: 81 - 8200 Hours: 82 - 8300 Hours: 83 - 8400 Hours: 84 - 8500 Hours: 85 - 8600 Hours: 86 - 8700 Hours: 87 - 8800 Hours: 88 - 8900 Hours: 89 - 9000 Hours: 90 - 9100 Hours: 91 - 9200 Hours: 92 - 9300 Hours: 93 - 9400 Hours: 94 - 9500 Hours: 95 - 9600 Hours: 96 - 9700 Hours: 97 - 9800 Hours: 98 - 9900 Hours: 99 - 10000 Hours: 100 - 10100 Hours: 101 - 10200 Hours: 102 - 10300 Hours: 103 - 10400 Hours: 104 - 10500 Hours: 105 - 10600 Hours: 106 - 10700 Hours: 107 - 10800 Hours: 108 - 10900 Hours: 109 - 11000 Hours: 110 - 11100 Hours: 111 - 11200 Hours: 112 - 11300 Hours: 113 - 11400 Hours: 114 - 11500 Hours: 115 - 11600 Hours: 116 - 11700 Hours: 117 - 11800 Hours: 118 - 11900 Hours: 119 - 12000 Hours: 120 - 12100 Hours: 121 - 12200 Hours: 122 - 12300 Hours: 123 - 12400 Hours: 124 - 12500 Hours: 125 - 12600 Hours: 126 - 12700 Hours: 127 - 12800 Hours: 128 - 12900 Hours: 129 - 13000 Hours: 130 - 13100 Hours: 131 - 13200 Hours: 132 - 13300 Hours: 133 - 13400 Hours: 134 - 13500 Hours: 135 - 13600 Hours: 136 - 13700 Hours: 137 - 13800 Hours: 138 - 13900 Hours: 139 - 14000 Hours: 140 - 14100 Hours: 141 - 14200 Hours: 142 - 14300 Hours: 143 - 14400 Hours: 144 - 14500 Hours: 145 - 14600 Hours: 146 - 14700 Hours: 147 - 14800 Hours: 148 - 14900 Hours: 149 - 15000 Hours: 150 - 15100 Hours: 151 - 15200 Hours: 152 - 15300 Hours: 153 - 15400 Hours: 154 - 15500 Hours: 155 - 15600 Hours: 156 - 15700 Hours: 157 - 15800 Hours: 158 - 15900 Hours: 159 - 16000 Hours: 160 - 16100 Hours: 161 - 16200 Hours: 162 - 16300 Hours: 163 - 16400 Hours: 164 - 16500 Hours: 165 - 16600 Hours: 166 - 16700 Hours: 167 - 16800 Hours: 168 - 16900 Hours: 169 - 17000 Hours: 170 - 17100 Hours: 171 - 17200 Hours: 172 - 17300 Hours: 173 - 17400 Hours: 174 - 17500 Hours: 175 - 17600 Hours: 176 - 17700 Hours: 177 - 17800 Hours: 178 - 17900 Hours: 179 - 18000 Hours: 180 - 18100 Hours: 181 - 18200 Hours: 182 - 18300 Hours: 183 - 18400 Hours: 184 - 18500 Hours: 185 - 18600 Hours: 186 - 18700 Hours: 187 - 18800 Hours: 188 - 18900 Hours: 189 - 19000 Hours: 190 - 19100 Hours: 191 - 19200 Hours: 192 - 19300 Hours: 193 - 19400 Hours: 194 - 19500 Hours: 195 - 19600 Hours: 196 - 19700 Hours: 197 - 19800 Hours: 198 - 19900 Hours: 199 - 20000 Hours: 200 - 20100 Hours: 201 - 20200 Hours: 202 - 20300 Hours: 203 - 20400 Hours: 204 - 20500 Hours: 205 - 20600 Hours: 206 - 20700 Hours: 207 - 20800 Hours: 208 - 20900 Hours: 209 - 21000 Hours: 210 - 21100 Hours: 211 - 21200 Hours: 212 - 21300 Hours: 213 - 21400 Hours: 214 - 21500 Hours: 215 - 21600 Hours: 216 - 21700 Hours: 217 - 21800 Hours: 218 - 21900 Hours: 219 - 22000 Hours: 220 - 22100 Hours: 221 - 22200 Hours: 222 - 22300 Hours: 223 - 22400 Hours: 224 - 22500 Hours: 225 - 22600 Hours: 226 - 22700 Hours: 227 - 22800 Hours: 228 - 22900 Hours: 229 - 23000 Hours: 230 - 23100 Hours: 231 - 23200 Hours: 232 - 23300 Hours: 233 - 23400 Hours: 234 - 23500 Hours: 235 - 23600 Hours: 236 - 23700 Hours: 237 - 23800 Hours: 238 - 23900 Hours: 239 - 24000 Hours: 240 - 24100 Hours: 241 - 24200 Hours: 242 - 24300 Hours: 243 - 24400 Hours: 244 - 24500 Hours: 245 - 24600 Hours: 246 - 24700 Hours: 247 - 24800 Hours: 248 - 24900 Hours: 249 - 25000 Hours: 250 - 25100 Hours: 251 - 25200 Hours: 252 - 25300 Hours: 253 - 25400 Hours: 254 - 25500 Hours: 255 - 25600 Hours: 256 - 25700 Hours: 257 - 25800 Hours: 258 - 25900 Hours: 259 - 26000 Hours: 260 - 26100 Hours: 261 - 26200 Hours: 262 - 26300 Hours: 263 - 26400 Hours: 264 - 26500 Hours: 265 - 26600 Hours: 266 - 26700 Hours: 267 - 26800 Hours: 268 - 26900 Hours: 269 - 27000 Hours: 270 - 27100 Hours: 271 - 27200 Hours: 272 - 27300 Hours: 273 - 27400 Hours: 274 - 27500 Hours: 275 - 27600 Hours: 276 - 27700 Hours: 277 - 27800 Hours: 278 - 27900 Hours: 279 - 28000 Hours: 280 - 28100 Hours: 281 - 28200 Hours: 282 - 28300 Hours: 283 - 28400 Hours: 284 - 28500 Hours: 285 - 28600 Hours: 286 - 28700 Hours: 287 - 28800 Hours: 288 - 28900 Hours: 289 - 29000 Hours: 290 - 29100 Hours: 291 - 29200 Hours: 292 - 29300 Hours: 293 - 29400 Hours: 294 - 29500 Hours: 295 - 29600 Hours: 296 - 29700 Hours: 297 - 29800 Hours: 298 - 29900 Hours: 299 - 30000 Hours: 300 - 30100 Hours: 301 - 30200 Hours: 302 - 30300 Hours: 303 - 30400 Hours: 304 - 30500 Hours: 305 - 30600 Hours: 306 - 30700 Hours: 307 - 30800 Hours: 308 - 30900 Hours: 309 - 31000 Hours: 310 - 31100 Hours: 311 - 31200 Hours: 312 - 31300 Hours: 313 - 31400 Hours: 314 - 31500 Hours: 315 - 31600 Hours: 316 - 31700 Hours: 317 - 31800 Hours: 318 - 31900 Hours: 319 - 32000 Hours: 320 - 32100 Hours: 321 -

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (771) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

فلا منة الاصل

[illegible][illegible]

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Yen rises on official comments

THE YEN enjoyed a strong rally against the dollar in early European trading yesterday after a Japanese government official suggested that exporters in his country would not feel constrained by the current exchange rate, writes James Bilz.

The official, who was unnamed, said that the pain threshold for Japanese exporters could be on the ¥105 to ¥95 range against the US dollar. Such comments have been made by officials before. But the US-Japanese trading relationship is an important issue at the G7 summit in Tokyo, and the market was sensitive to any news affecting the yen/dollar exchange rate.

Another factor which pushed the yen higher was reported at the Tokyo summit on completing the Uruguay round of the GATT. A move away from trade protectionism would initially give a strong boost to the Japanese export penetration in western markets.

Improving their current account surplus. Both of these factors gave the yen a strong lift at the start of European trade. At 7 a.m. London time, the yen was at ¥108.70 to the dollar, and had moved to a high of the day of ¥106.77 within three hours.

E IN NEW YORK

Jul 7	Label	Previous
1 month	1.400-1.404	1.400-1.402
3 months	1.37-1.38	1.37-1.38
6 months	1.35-1.36	1.35-1.36
12 months	1.30-1.31	1.30-1.31

Forward premiums and discounts apply to the US dollar.

STERLING INDEX

Jul 7	Label	Previous
8.30 am	108.70	108.70
10.00 am	108.70	108.70
11.00 am	108.70	108.70
12.00 pm	108.70	108.70
1.00 pm	108.70	108.70
2.00 pm	108.70	108.70
3.00 pm	108.70	108.70
4.00 pm	108.70	108.70

CURRENCY RATES

Jul 7	Bank of England	Spot	Forward
US Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swiss Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Japanese Yen	108.70	108.70	108.70
Deutsche Mark	1.400	1.400	1.400
French Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Italian Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Spanish Peseta	1.400	1.400	1.400
Portuguese Escudo	1.400	1.400	1.400
Belgian Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Dutch Guilder	1.400	1.400	1.400
Austrian Schilling	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swedish Krona	1.400	1.400	1.400
Norwegian Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Denmark Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Irish Punt	1.400	1.400	1.400
Maltese Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cypriot Pound	1.400	1.400	1.400
Greek Drachma	1.400	1.400	1.400
Turkish Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Israeli Sheqel	1.400	1.400	1.400
South African Rand	1.400	1.400	1.400
South Korean Won	1.400	1.400	1.400
Thai Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Singapore Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400

Bank rates refer to current bank discount rates. These are not subject to the US dollar and interest. 1 European Currency Unit = 1.93627.

Jul 7 rates are for Jul 8.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Jul 7	Bank of England	Spot	Forward
US Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swiss Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Japanese Yen	108.70	108.70	108.70
Deutsche Mark	1.400	1.400	1.400
French Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Italian Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Spanish Peseta	1.400	1.400	1.400
Portuguese Escudo	1.400	1.400	1.400
Belgian Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Dutch Guilder	1.400	1.400	1.400
Austrian Schilling	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swedish Krona	1.400	1.400	1.400
Norwegian Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Denmark Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Irish Punt	1.400	1.400	1.400
Maltese Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cypriot Pound	1.400	1.400	1.400
Greek Drachma	1.400	1.400	1.400
Turkish Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Israeli Sheqel	1.400	1.400	1.400
South African Rand	1.400	1.400	1.400
South Korean Won	1.400	1.400	1.400
Thai Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Singapore Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400

Bank rates refer to current bank discount rates. These are not subject to the US dollar and interest. 1 European Currency Unit = 1.93627.

Jul 7 rates are for Jul 8.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Jul 7	Bank of England	Spot	Forward
US Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swiss Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Japanese Yen	108.70	108.70	108.70
Deutsche Mark	1.400	1.400	1.400
French Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Italian Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Spanish Peseta	1.400	1.400	1.400
Portuguese Escudo	1.400	1.400	1.400
Belgian Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Dutch Guilder	1.400	1.400	1.400
Austrian Schilling	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swedish Krona	1.400	1.400	1.400
Norwegian Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Denmark Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Irish Punt	1.400	1.400	1.400
Maltese Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cypriot Pound	1.400	1.400	1.400
Greek Drachma	1.400	1.400	1.400
Turkish Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Israeli Sheqel	1.400	1.400	1.400
South African Rand	1.400	1.400	1.400
South Korean Won	1.400	1.400	1.400
Thai Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Singapore Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400

Bank rates refer to current bank discount rates. These are not subject to the US dollar and interest. 1 European Currency Unit = 1.93627.

Jul 7 rates are for Jul 8.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Jul 7	Bank of England	Spot	Forward
US Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swiss Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Japanese Yen	108.70	108.70	108.70
Deutsche Mark	1.400	1.400	1.400
French Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Italian Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Spanish Peseta	1.400	1.400	1.400
Portuguese Escudo	1.400	1.400	1.400
Belgian Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Dutch Guilder	1.400	1.400	1.400
Austrian Schilling	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swedish Krona	1.400	1.400	1.400
Norwegian Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Denmark Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Irish Punt	1.400	1.400	1.400
Maltese Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cypriot Pound	1.400	1.400	1.400
Greek Drachma	1.400	1.400	1.400
Turkish Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Israeli Sheqel	1.400	1.400	1.400
South African Rand	1.400	1.400	1.400
South Korean Won	1.400	1.400	1.400
Thai Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Singapore Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400

Bank rates refer to current bank discount rates. These are not subject to the US dollar and interest. 1 European Currency Unit = 1.93627.

Jul 7 rates are for Jul 8.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Jul 7	Bank of England	Spot	Forward
US Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swiss Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Japanese Yen	108.70	108.70	108.70
Deutsche Mark	1.400	1.400	1.400
French Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Italian Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Spanish Peseta	1.400	1.400	1.400
Portuguese Escudo	1.400	1.400	1.400
Belgian Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Dutch Guilder	1.400	1.400	1.400
Austrian Schilling	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swedish Krona	1.400	1.400	1.400
Norwegian Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Denmark Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Irish Punt	1.400	1.400	1.400
Maltese Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cypriot Pound	1.400	1.400	1.400
Greek Drachma	1.400	1.400	1.400
Turkish Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Israeli Sheqel	1.400	1.400	1.400
South African Rand	1.400	1.400	1.400
South Korean Won	1.400	1.400	1.400
Thai Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Singapore Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400

Bank rates refer to current bank discount rates. These are not subject to the US dollar and interest. 1 European Currency Unit = 1.93627.

Jul 7 rates are for Jul 8.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Jul 7	Bank of England	Spot	Forward
US Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swiss Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Japanese Yen	108.70	108.70	108.70
Deutsche Mark	1.400	1.400	1.400
French Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Italian Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Spanish Peseta	1.400	1.400	1.400
Portuguese Escudo	1.400	1.400	1.400
Belgian Franc	1.400	1.400	1.400
Dutch Guilder	1.400	1.400	1.400
Austrian Schilling	1.400	1.400	1.400
Swedish Krona	1.400	1.400	1.400
Norwegian Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Denmark Krone	1.400	1.400	1.400
Irish Punt	1.400	1.400	1.400
Maltese Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cypriot Pound	1.400	1.400	1.400
Greek Drachma	1.400	1.400	1.400
Turkish Lira	1.400	1.400	1.400
Israeli Sheqel	1.400	1.400	1.400
South African Rand	1.400	1.400	1.400
South Korean Won	1.400	1.400	1.400
Thai Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400
Singapore Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Indonesian Rupiah	1.400	1.400	1.400
Philippine Peso	1.400	1.400	1.400
Malaysian Ringgit	1.400	1.400	1.400
Brunei Dollar	1.400	1.400	1.400
Myanmar Kyat	1.400	1.400	1.400
Nepalese Rupee	1.400	1.400	1.400
Bhutan Ngultrum	1.400	1.400	1.400
Laos Kip	1.400	1.400	1.400
Cambodian Riel	1.400	1.400	1.400
Siamese Baht	1.400	1.400	1.400

Bank rates refer to current bank discount rates. These are not subject to the US dollar and interest. 1 European Currency Unit = 1.93627.

Jul 7 rates are for Jul 8.

OTHER CURRENCIES

exchanges, writes James Blitz.

Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank president, said earlier this week that German inflation was slowly moving towards the bank's target level of 2 per cent.

CANAD

CANADA

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Day	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Day	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Day	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Day
TORONTO																							
4 pm close July 7																							
Quotations in cents unless marked S																							
9415	Alinta P	\$12 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	52520	Labrador	\$22 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/4	+	3114	Stearns Cam	\$7 1/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	+
12842	AgriGenia	\$16 1/4	16 1/4	16 1/4	+	61310	Dorian	325	310	320	+	25220	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	11025	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
18075	Alt Air	\$20	20	20	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	37780	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	37780	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
18175	Alt Air	\$20	20	20	+	37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	10251	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	57727	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
800	Alt Air	\$16	16	16	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
256827	Alt Air	\$16	16	16	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
103800	Alt Air	\$16	16	16	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
8000	Alt Air	\$16	16	16	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
488223	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	10251	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
291472	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
58252	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	12623	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	48840	Bay Star M	\$61 1/4	59 1/2	17 1/2	-	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	248815	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38834	Manitoba	92 1/2	91 1/2	92 1/2	+	8500	Stearns Cam	\$30 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	+
37389	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	6223	Indocon	\$14 1/4	14	14 1/4	+	38											

[illegible]

TOKYO - Most Active Stocks
Wednesday, July 3, 1990

Wednesday, July 7, 1980							
	Stocks	Closing Tuesdays	Change on day	Stocks	Closing Tuesdays	Change on day	
Sumitomo Mt Mtn	10.1m	1,080	+10	Hitsco	1.1m	850	+5
Kawasaki Inv Ind	5.2m	416	+3	Nippon Steel	2.2m	348	+2
Shimadzu & Co	5.1m	1,070	+20	Mitsui M&S & S	1.1m	527	+5
Kakuni Pharm	4.8m	1,270	+40	Cosmo Oil	2.0m	644	8
Nippon Steel	2.8m	329	-7	Nippon Oil	2.0m	802	-4

IS THIS YOUR OWN COPY

OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES?

Or do you rely on seeing someone else's? Every day the FT reports on the topics that matter to people doing business every day, in and from Europe. We cover the latest European, U.S. and international news, and analyse the impli-

No surprise then, that the Financial Times is read by over four times as many senior European businessmen and women as any other international newspaper.*

Make sure you're one of them by getting your own copy of the newspaper delivered daily to your office.

TWELVE FREE ISSUES
DELIVERED TO YOUR OFFICE

DELIVERED TO YOUR OFFICE

To: Gillian Han, Financial Times, (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 6900 Frankfurt/Main 1, Germany
Tel. +49 69 150654, Tlx. 410473, Fax. +49 69 506483

YES, I would like to subscribe to the Financial Times, and enjoy my first 12 issues free! I will allow up to 21 months for delivery of my first issue, and my subscription will be billed in full at the end of the trial period.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Tel. _____

Austria	CHF 5,500	France	FFR 1,500	Luxembourg	LTJ 12,500	Spain	PTS 90,000
Belgium	BRF 12,500	Germany	DM 700	Netherlands	DFL 850	Sweden	SEK 2,800
Denmark	DAK 3,000	Greece**	DR 250,000	Norway	NOK 2,800	Switzerland	SFR 600
Finland	FMK 1,000	Italy	LIT 500,000	Portugal	ESC 97,000	Turkey	TL 1,850,000

<input type="checkbox"/> Bill me	<input type="checkbox"/> Charge my American Express/Diners/Club/Entire and Visa Account	Expiry Date _____	Signature _____	Date _____
No order accepted without a signature			F1	

© 1991 Financial Times. All rights reserved. Financial Times is a registered trademark of Financial Times. Financial Times is not responsible for the content of any advertisement. Financial Times is not responsible for the content of any advertisement. Financial Times is not responsible for the content of any advertisement.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Samsung Personal Fax


Telephone Answering Machine
Automatic Paper Cutter
60 Locations Automatic Dial

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Continued on next page

TECHNOLOGY THAT THINKS FOR LIFE

Samsung Personal Fax



Telephone Answering Machine
Automatic Paper Cutter
60 Locations Automatic Dial

SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS

**GET YOUR
AAR**

[illegible]

8 June 2006 - July 7

[illegible]

copy of the F I to your office at _____

Harrier battle ends with Soviet victory

AMERICA

US stocks gain as inflation worries abate

Wall Street

A RETREAT in commodity prices eased investors' inflation fears yesterday and helped leading US stocks post solid gains, writes Patrick Harverson in New York.

At 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was up 17.43 at 3,468.19. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was 1.72 firmer at 443.15, while the Amex composite was down 1.16 at 422.52, and the Nasdaq composite down 4.25 at 997.97.

Trading volume on the NYSE was 159m shares by 1 pm. At the end of last week shares were hit by economic worries following a poor June employment report; and at the start of this holiday-shortened week prices fell further on inflation fears as the Commodity Research Bureau index jumped sharply.

Investors yesterday put their economic worries aside - news of a 1.7 per cent rise in May wholesale sales provided some rare cheer - and, aided by a decline in the CRB index, began buying stocks again. Demand, however, was not particularly strong, with much of the buying restricted to investors looking for bargains following recent losses. There was no lead from the bond market either, with Treasury prices little changed at mid-session.

Among individual stocks, Advanced Micro Devices rose 3% to \$23.50 after the company reported that net income in the latest quarter rose 55 per cent. AMD also unveiled a new micro-processor product.

Elsewhere in the technology sector stocks were mixed. IBM fell 3% to \$46.50 after the company's chairman, Mr Louis Gerstner, was reported to have decided against a major restructuring of IBM's sales force. Among other leading technology issues, Hewlett-Packard rose 3% to \$76.00.

ASIA PACIFIC

Another scramble for Australian golds

Tokyo

SHARE prices were dragged down by late position adjustments by dealers in the futures market, writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.

The Nikkei average lost 108.11 to 19,700.67 after fluctuating between 19,634.26 and 19,828.88. Profit-taking depressed stock futures after Tuesday's rise on speculation about a discount rate cut following the G7 summit.

Buying by public pension and insurance funds helped volume to rise from 180m to 240m shares. Declines outnumbered rises by 578 to 365, with 184 issues unchanged. The Topix index of all first section stocks slipped 8.52 to 1,594.38, but in London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index was a slight 0.97 firmer at 1,200.51.

Mr Yasushi Mieno, governor of the Bank of Japan, indicated that he was still pessimistic over an imminent economic recovery. In a press conference after the stock market closed yesterday, he said it was

premature to declare that the economy had bottomed out and was heading for a full recovery.

Profit-taking depressed issues which had gained recently. Shionogi, the drug maker, whose replacement Nikkei as a Nikkei index component stock, fell 2.0% to ¥1,070. Oil refiners, which had risen on reports of lower crude oil prices, lost ground, with Cosmo Oil down 2.8% to ¥844 and Nippon Oil 2.4% to ¥802.

Mining shares were higher on the rise in gold prices overseas. Sumitomo Metal Mining, the most active issue of the day, advanced 1.0% to ¥1,060 while Mitsui Mining and Smelting rose 0.5% to ¥822.

Banks were hit by technical trading. Industrial Bank of Japan receded 0.3% to ¥2,950 and Mitsubishi Bank weakened 0.2% to ¥2,780.

Consumer electronics companies were depressed by profit-taking, with Toshiba shedding 0.4% to ¥669 and Matsushita Electric Industrial dipping 0.2% to ¥1,240. Car makers were also weaker. Toyota Motor fell

EUROPE

Frankfurt sees a strong rise in post-bourse

THE EXCITEMENT moved from Zurich to Frankfurt yesterday, writes Our Markets Staff.

FRANKFURT moved from a negligible rise at mid-session, with the FAZ index 3.16 higher at 663.65, through a gain of 18.89 to 1,719.78 in the DAX at the close to a DAX level of 1,739.87 in the late post-bourse, up by 2.3 per cent overall.

Turnover soared from DM5.2bn to DM8.3bn. Ms Barbara Altmann, of B Metzler in Frankfurt, said that there had been forecasts a month ago of an extended consolidation, taking the DAX as low as 1,550, and wide expectations more recently of a 1,680 to 1,720 consolidation range.

However, there had been indications that the economy has touched bottom, including this week's news of month-on-month gains (and reduced year-on-year declines) in the pattern of manufacturing orders in west Germany. "Some stocks broke out of the range," said Ms Altmann.

BMW rose DM11.70 to DM521

and Daimler DM13.10 to DM617.80, the latter accelerating to DM628 in the post-bourse, and Volkswagen, which lagged behind on the session with a DM2 gain to DM355.50, went on to DM364 after hours.

Mr Christopher Will of Lehman Brothers, a consistent bull of the sector, said that while sales to date in 1993 had been "dreadful", and earnings this year are likely to be non-existent, some things were getting better: interest rates had come down and the D-Mark had weakened against the dollar.

He calculated that carmakers would be able to price their exports to the US more competitively since the yen is rising against the dollar and the Japanese are raising their prices in that market; BMW is likely to raise its US sales ratio this year from 11 per cent to about 15 per cent of the total, getting better profits out of a recovering market and the stronger dollar.

PARIS was lifted by technical trading late in the session,

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

Hourly changes	Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Close
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1201.20	1188.86	1195.59	1201.50	1205.67	1208.39	1208.99	1211.33
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1252.00	1250.98	1252.31	1252.89	1254.82	1257.14	1258.25	1260.04

Index	Jul 6	Jul 5	Jul 2	Jul 1	Jun 30
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1203.04	1197.01	1201.31	1213.21	1208.99
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1257.80	1253.51	1259.19	1270.96	1265.14

Base value 1000 (FTSE100) High/Low: 100 - 1211.88 200 - 1260.02 Low/Low: 100 - 1188.86 200 - 1250.44

the CAC-40 index ending 8.61 higher at 1,943.73 after a day's low of 1,920.

Turnover languished at FF2.2bn. Peugeot featured with a gain of FF14 to FF594, partly on hopes for recovery in 1994-1995. SocGen showed a rise of FF15 to FF593 ahead of the launch of its ADR's in New York today.

Kiwa's interest in signing a deal with a French defence group came too late to lift Matra Hachette or Thomson-CSF, which showed respective losses of FF2.20 and FF4.40 to FF132.00 and FF168.10.

MILAN featured a strong

performance from Fiat as rumours re-emerged of a possible strategic alliance with another car manufacturer or imminent asset sales.

Fiat gained L294 or 4.8 per cent to fix at L6,400, and then rose by another L60 on the kerb.

Analysts remarked that there was nothing new in the rumours and that the gains may reflect recent weakness. The shares remain some 9.5 per cent down on the year's high of L7,070 reached in April.

The Commit index ended 0.30 lower at 533.27.

Among insurers, Ras put on L416 to L27,108 and Toro L500

to L58,980.

Benetton, which eased back slightly at the fix, came back with a L20 gain on the kerb to L18,539. The group repeated at a presentation on Tuesday its forecasts of a 9-9 per cent earnings growth this year, with sales rising to L4,000m by 1996 from L2,500m in 1992.

AMSTERDAM saw a rise in the CBS Tendency index of 0.6 to 113.8.

KLM firmed F1.10 to F1.28.80 on an improvement in June load data while Fokker went the other way, losing F1.00 to F1.18.00 on news of a F134m convertible bond issue.

ZURICH subsided on profit-taking, and selling of Nestlé following Tuesday's Goldman Sachs downgrade in New York.

UBS fell SF17 to SF1.170 after Tuesday's speculative gain of SF3.83, and Nestlé registered another SF29 to SF1.089 as the SMI index fell by 17.5 to 2,373.0.

STOCKHOLM rallied after a weak opening helped by strength in Volvo and Ericsson. The Affarsvärlden index

closed 8.30 higher at 1,097.90 in turnover of SKr777m.

Volvo B shares advanced SKr5 to SKr425 on reports from France that the government there hoped a merger between the Swedish car maker and Renault would be ready by August.

Ericsson put on SKr5 to SKr340 after a broker's upgrade.

MADRID remained muted, the general index losing 0.17 to 257.66 in thin turnover. Banesto, which launched its 3.2m equity offering, slid by Ptas0 to Ptas1.570.

TEL AVIV fell for the third consecutive day, this time on mutual fund selling. The Mish-tanin index closed 3.52 lower at 150.78.

DUBLIN saw a 3.2 per cent drop in financials, and a 24.87, or 2.1 per cent fall to 1,594.46 in the ISEQ overall index, following rights issue news from the Bank of Ireland, which fell 11p to 250p; Allied Irish Banks fell by 10p to 262p, although analysts said that a cash call from AIB was unlikely.

Global emerging markets reveal ascendant form

By John Pitt

EMERGING stock markets put in a strong showing in 1992, according to data released this week by the International Finance Corporation in its annual factbook.

The figures reveal that emerging markets took eight of the 10 places in a list of 54 countries, including all of the mature equity markets in the world. The greatest gains, measured in dollar terms, came from Jamaica, Peru and China. Market liquidity and high performance do not exactly go hand in hand. None of the top three appear in the IFC's investable indices, launched earlier this year, which take into account restrictions on foreign investment. The data also confirm that emerging markets remain among the most volatile in the world, taking nine of the bottom 10 places.

The IFC, a subsidiary of the

World Bank, comments that there has been rapid growth among the world's emerging markets over the past decade. Taken as a group, market capitalisation has increased by about 11 times, and trading volume by 25 times, while the Mexican, Korean and Taiwanese markets are among the 15 largest markets in the world, measured by market capitalisation.

The IFC notes a number of trends which have fuelled growth in emerging markets recently and are likely to maintain the momentum in the 1990s.

- the adoption by many developing countries of more market-oriented policies;
- the opening of hitherto closed sectors, such as commercial banking, to overseas investors;
- the restructuring of the corporate sectors in many markets;
- privatisation of state-owned companies, especially in Latin

America and south-east Asia.

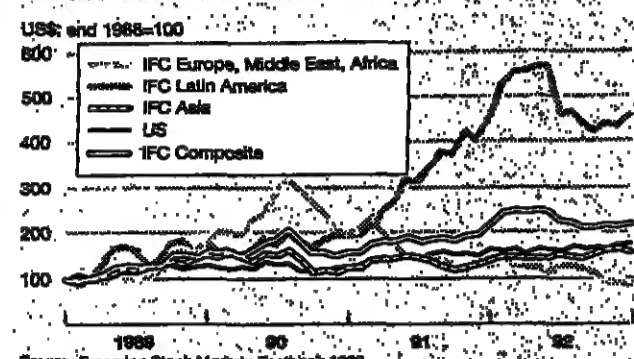
So far this year Turkey leads the field, showing a gain in dollar terms of more than 120 per cent; and in spite of a setback this week following a resurgence of violence by the Kurds, most analysts believe that its record run remains on course.

The market has been encouraged by the election of Ms Tansu Ciller as prime minister on hopes that she will be able to push through economic reforms aimed at reducing inflation and controlling the budget deficit. A series of privatisations is also being anticipated.

Schroder Securities in London, in its monthly commentary on the Turkish market, notes that during the week in which Ms Ciller was elected to office - June 13 to June 18 - the composite index appreciated by some 18 per cent.

"Excess liquidity and Ms Ciller's success in forming a cabinet seems likely to keep the bull market running for at least the rest of the year, while

Investable total return indices



Source: Emerging Stock Markets Factbook 1993

lating into intermittent and sectorally orientated growth."

He favours Hong Kong and Singapore over the next quarter, underweighting Malaysia, the Philippines and Thailand.

In Latin America, Peru eased back a little on profit-taking after reaching an historic high, according to Latin American Securities in London.

The market has been encouraged by the recent launch of the first private pension funds, success in securing new international loans, the reduction of various import and luxury taxes and good economic data.

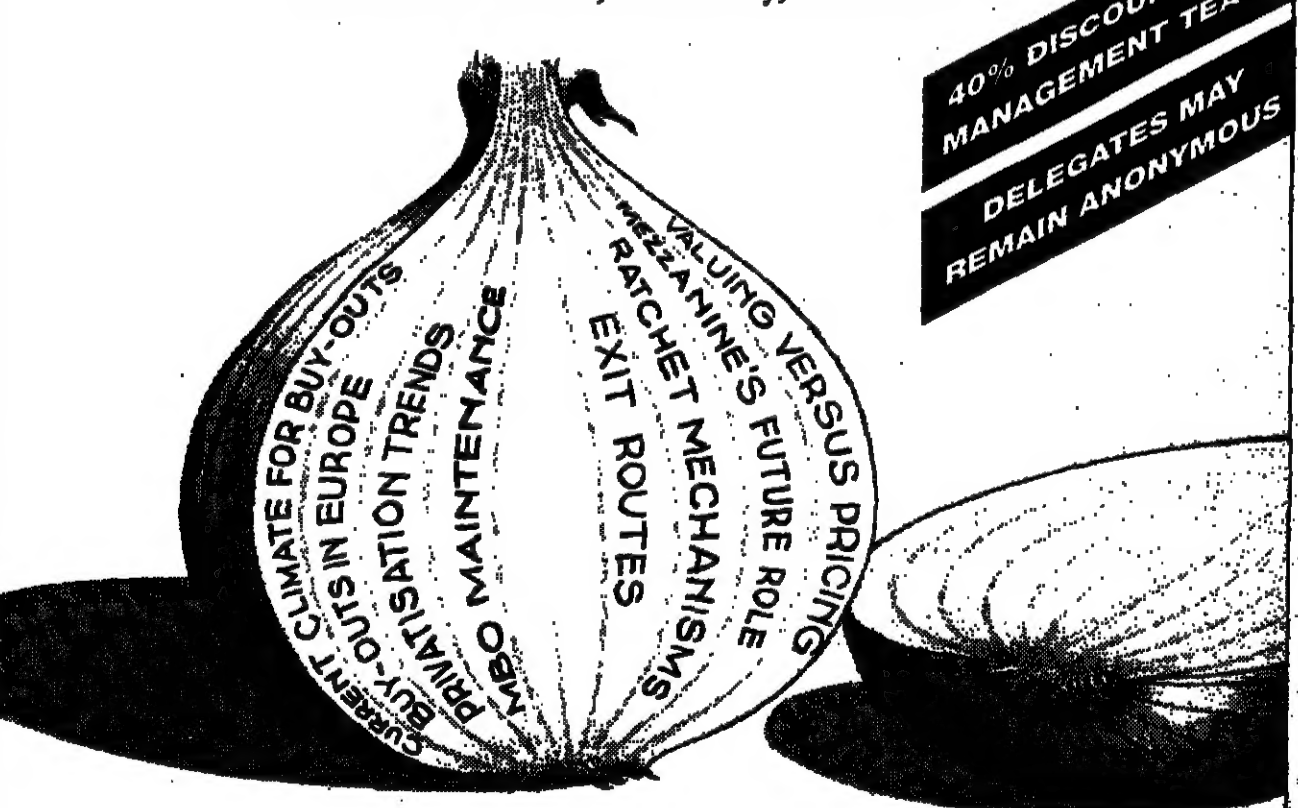
In addition, the normalisation of relations between Venezuela and Peru, says Latin American Securities, will ensure that Peru can now take part in regional trade discussions.

Emerging Stock Markets Factbook 1993, published by the International Finance Corporation, 1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20433 362.

Know Your MBOs

Acquisitions Monthly's Management Buy-Out Conference

Monday 27th/Tuesday 28th September 1993
Le Meridien Hotel, Piccadilly, London W1



Case Studies:
RJB Mining's MBO • The Clydeport MBO • The Centric Pubs MBO

To book a place or receive further details, contact
Anne Avidon at Acquisitions Monthly, 11 Gloucester Road, London SW7 4PP
Telephone: 071-823 8740 Fax: 071-581 4331

Acquisitions Monthly is the leading mergers and acquisitions magazine in Europe.

For a free sample copy please contact:

Peggy Small, Tudor House Publications Ltd
Lonsdale House, 7/9 Lonsdale Gardens or
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1NU
Tel: (0892) 515454 Fax: (0892) 511547

Frances Harvey, Tudor House Publications Ltd
P.O. Box 48429
Washington, DC 20002 - 0429, USA
Tel: (202) 396-1052 Fax: (202) 396-1053

Sponsored by

Organised by

MONTAGU
PRIVATE
EQUITY

Acquisitions
Monthly

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited
in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	TUESDAY JULY 6 1993	MONDAY JULY 5 1993	DOLLAR INDEX
Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index
Australia (86)	135.88	132.22	92.80
Austria (18)	143.15	140.55	97.91
Belgium (42)	146.75	144.08	100.38
Canada (106)	128.14	125.81	87.64
Denmark (23)	214.48	210.59	148.70
Finland (23)	92.25	90.22	96.67
France (86)	150.83	148.19	103.22
Germany (80)	108.57	107.58	74.95
Hong Kong (50)	288.08	283.84	197.72
Ireland (16)	181.20	178.27	110.25
Italy (70)	87.56	86.33	48.20
Japan (470)	146.15	143.49	99.95
Malaysia (86)	332.81	328.57	227.48
Mexico (19)	1485.88	1468.58	1022.57
Netherlands (24)	168.82	163.59	113.98
New Zealand (13)	51.88	50.42	30.94
Norway (22)	154.88	151.87	105.79
Portugal (8)	251.03	248.53	173.11
South Africa (80)	210.46	206.64	143.94
Spain (45)	123.51	121.62	84.75
Sweden (38)	196.39	193.37	113.80
Switzerland (50)	127.87	125.54	87.46
United Kingdom (219)	175.01	171.83	118.58
USA (510)	180.71	177.43	123.60
Europe (753)	143.34	140.74	98.04
Nordic (114)	160.37	157.45	109.68
Pacific Basin (713)	150.00	147.28	102.80
Euro-Pacific (1488)	147.15	144.48	100.54
North America (627)	174.18	171.41	121.37
Europe Ex. UK (534)	123.76	121.82	84.67
Pacific Ex. Japan (243)	188.23	184.81	128.76
World Ex. US (1653)	147.86	145.30	101.22
World Ex. UK (1953)	156.31	153.47	106.91
World Ex. So. Af. (2112)	157.89	154.83	107.87
World Ex. Japan (1702)	166.10	163.09	113.61
The World Index (2173)	157.96	155.10	108.04

Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited, 1993
Latest prices were unavailable for this edition.